

City of Palm Coast, Florida Agenda Item

Agenda Date: September 1, 2026

Agenda Item:
I.4

Department Division	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLANNING	Amount Org/Account #
Subject: ORDINANCE 2026-XX A ZONING MAP AMENDMENT FOR 331+/- ACRE AREA TO BE REFERRED TO AS SEMINOLE TRACE FROM SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL-1 (SFR-1) AND PRESERVATION (PRS) TO MASTER PLANNED DEVELOPMENT (MPD) WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT		
Presenter: Jose Papa, AICP, Senior Planner, Phong Nguyen, PTP, Planning Manager		
Attachments: 1. Ordinance Seminole Trace MPD 2. Exhibit A to Ordinance legal description 3. Exhibit B to Ordinance Proposed Zoning Map 4. Exhibit C to Ordinance MPD Agreement 5. Staff Report 6. Current Zoning 7. Proposed Zoning 8. Application Package Rezoning and Other Correspondences		
Background: The proposed zoning map amendment is a companion application to a Future Land Use Map (FLUM) amendment which affects the same subject area. The proposed FLUM amendment proposes to increase the maximum number of dwelling units for the subject area from 416 to 743 along with reconfiguring the residential and conservation areas. The proposed MPD agreement proposes to introduce Single Family Attached dwelling units (Townhomes) as a permitted use along with deviations from the development standards in the Land Development Code. The proposed amendment is generally consistent with criteria established in the Land Development Code (LDC) based on the following: · The amendment is not contrary to the public interest in that the proposed amendment does not cause the public facilities to fall below the established level of service, impacts on facilities below the established level of service will require a mitigation agreement with the service provider, · The amendment is consistent with Comprehensive Plan policies regarding where to locate residential development,		

- The proposed uses in the amendment (single family attached and detached, preservation areas) are consistent with neighboring properties,
- The amendment does not preclude the development from any required federal, state, or local permitting requirements,
- There will not be a significant impact on the environmental conditions within the subject area as a result of the amendment.

Staff finds the following provisions in the proposed MPD agreement to be of issue:

- Reduction of the minimum open space in the MPD's gross area from 40% as required by LDC Section 3.03.03(10(1) to 20%. One of the benefits to be provided by an MPD zoning is the flexibility to provide for more open space through the preservation of suitable areas such as wetlands, upland buffers, etc.
- The minimum lot width for interior townhome lot of 18' Staff finds that a reduction to 18' townhome lots provide for a challenge in meeting the minimum 25% front yard landscaped area. Additionally, parking standards requires a minimum width of 16' for two paved parking spaces in the front yard. Combined with an 18' townhome lot, there is minimal separation between townhome driveways. Require minimum townhome lot width of 20'.
- The minimum front building setback to property line of 10' and 15' for townhome and single-family detached unit, respectively. The minimum dimension for an off-street parking space is 20'. The minimum front building setback to property line needs to be established to meet the required parking dimension required in the Land Development Code.

Neighborhood Meeting

As required by the Land Development Code, a neighborhood meeting was hosted by the applicant. The neighborhood meeting was held on August 11, 2026, at Flagler/Palm Coast High School. The attendees expressed their concern about traffic safety and flooding.

This is a quasi judicial item, please disclose any ex parte communication.

Recommended Action:

THE PLANNING AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION BOARD HELD A PUBLIC HEARING ON AUGUST 19 AND RECOMMENDED THAT CITY COUNCIL APPROVE/DENY/APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE PROPOSED ZONING MAP AMENDMENT. (STAFF WILL PROVIDE THE RESULTS AT THE CC PUBLIC HEARING)

ORDINANCE 2026-XX
SEMINOLE TRACE MASTER PLANNED DEVELOPMENT REZONING
APPLICATION #6418

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP, AS ESTABLISHED IN SECTION 2.06 OF THE CITY OF PALM COAST UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE, FOR 331.1± ACRES OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO BE KNOWN AS SEMINOLE TRACE AS DESCRIBED IN MORE DETAIL IN THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION WHICH IS AN EXHIBIT TO THIS ORDINANCE FROM SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL-1, AND PRESERVATION TO MASTER PLANNED DEVELOPMENT ZONING DISTRICT ALONG WITH A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CONFLICTS, AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Palm Coast (“City”), as the governing body of the City, pursuant to the authority vested in Chapter 163 and Chapter 166, Florida Statutes, and the City of Palm Coast Unified Land Development Code, is authorized and empowered to consider applications relating to zoning; and

WHEREAS, BYRNDOG PCP, LLC, and KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC, are Florida limited liability companies (“Owners”) are the Owners of the property further described in Exhibit “A”; and

WHEREAS, the Owner has requested to amend the Zoning Map Designation for 331.1+/- acres from Single Family Residential-1 and Preservation to Master Planned Development along with a Development Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the notice and public hearing requirements, as provided for in Chapter 2 (Review Authority, Enforcement, and Procedures) of the City of Palm Coast Unified Land Development Code (Ordinance No. 2008-23) have been satisfied; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Palm Coast held duly noticed public hearings on the proposed amendment set forth hereunder and considered findings and advice of staff, citizens, and all interested parties submitting written and oral comments and supporting data and analysis, and has considered the evidence and testimony presented by the applicant and other interested parties, the recommendations of the various City reviewing departments, and the recommendation of the Planning

and Land Development Regulation Board (PLDRB) at its regularly scheduled meeting conducted on August 19, 2026, and after complete deliberation, the City Council hereby finds the requested change consistent with the City of Palm Coast Comprehensive Plan, and that sufficient, competent and substantial evidence supports the proposed amendment set forth hereunder; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Palm Coast has considered the evidence and testimony presented by the applicant and other interested parties, the recommendations of the various City reviewing departments, and the recommendation of the Planning and Land Development Regulation Board (PLDRB); and

WHEREAS, the City Council has considered the findings in the staff report and the following findings of fact:

1. The rezoning is consistent with the purposes, goals, objectives, and policies of the City of Palm Coast Comprehensive Plan;
2. The rezoning is compatible as defined in the Unified Land Development Code Section 2.06.03F, and generally consistent with the uses and character of the land surrounding and in the vicinity of the land proposed for rezoning;
3. The rezoning will result in a logical, timely and orderly development pattern;
4. The staff report has demonstrated sufficient justification that there are changed circumstances, which would require the rezoning request.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Palm Coast hereby finds that this Ordinance serves a legitimate government purpose and is in the best interests of the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Palm Coast, Florida.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1. LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS.

The above recitals (whereas clauses) are hereby adopted as the legislative and administrative findings of the City Council.

SECTION 2. OFFICIAL ZONING MAP AMENDED

The 331.1± acres of land located approximately 3 miles south of State Road 100 on the westside of Seminole Woods Blvd., legally described in “Exhibit A” and as depicted in “Exhibit B,” attached hereto, is hereby amended from Single Family Residential-1, and Preservation to Master Planned Development with a Development Agreement “Exhibit C”.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY.

It is hereby declared to be the intention of the City Council that the sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses and phrases of this Code are severable, and if any phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph or section of this Code shall be declared unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, such unconstitutionality shall not affect any of the remaining phrases, clauses, sentences, paragraphs and sections of this Code.

SECTION 4. CONFLICTS.

All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.

This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the City Council of the City of Palm Coast, Florida, and pursuant to the City Charter.

APPROVED on the first reading after due public notice and hearing this 1st day of September, 2026.

ADOPTED on the second reading after due public notice and hearing this _____ day of _____, 2026.

ATTEST:

CITY OF PALM COAST

KALEY COOK, CITY CLERK

MICHAEL NORRIS, MAYOR

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY

MARCUS DUFFY, CITY ATTORNEY

Attachments:

Exhibit “A” – Legal Description of Property Subject to Official Zoning Map Amendment

Exhibit “B” – Revised Official Zoning Map

Exhibit “C” – Master Planned Development Agreement

EXHIBIT "A"
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

A PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30, 31, AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FOR A POINT OF REFERENCE, COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT SECTION 32; THENCE SOUTH 00°45'50" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, A DISTANCE OF 1224.55 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEYARD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS NOW ESTABLISHED); THENCE NORTH 54°30'21" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 193.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 47°42'22" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.69 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 444.53 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 17°59'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 334.30 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 40°13'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°30'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°11'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 82.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°33'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 137.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 66°49'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 144.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°05'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 140.48 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 63°53'15" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 132.81 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°44'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 162.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°06'30" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 292.28 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°47'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 18°34'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 65.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°25'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.68 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21°33'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 82.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°21'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.07 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.48 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 216.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 26°54'34" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 212.64 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 87°01'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.33

FEET; THENCE SOUTH $70^{\circ}29'11''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 72.33 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 540.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $29^{\circ}18'27''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 349.89 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH $42^{\circ}24'06''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ}06'49''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH $26^{\circ}40'30''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH $12^{\circ}17'04''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 84.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH $23^{\circ}30'30''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.77 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $66^{\circ}15'40''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 103.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ}49'06''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1183.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $05^{\circ}19'07''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 164.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $21^{\circ}37'07''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $25^{\circ}26'59''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.44 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $83^{\circ}58'47''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH $03^{\circ}17'29''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH $79^{\circ}50'54''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $78^{\circ}44'40''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ}30'24''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH $42^{\circ}05'59''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH $49^{\circ}14'06''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.35 FEET; THENCE NORTH $06^{\circ}24'03''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ}17'20''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 151.75 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 116.24 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $49^{\circ}06'01''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 116.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 692.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 298.27 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $30^{\circ}21'24''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 295.97 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH $71^{\circ}59'00''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 582.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.58 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF

NORTH 13°48'41" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1214.67 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°51'33" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 77°52'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 507.88 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 20°56'54" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 338.99 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 29°41'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 11.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°27'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 39.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 855.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 188.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 63°08'36" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 187.91 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 58°53'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 31°30'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.29 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°01'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 73.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 53°56'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 56°12'02" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.83 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 222.56 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 64°05'51" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 44°42'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°24'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°08'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.59 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 84°09'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 88.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°31'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°00'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 153.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 969.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 492.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°26'42" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 487.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE

OF 387.77 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 77°43'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 309.01 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°04'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 109.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 15°26'03" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.03 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°14'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°12'35" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 104.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 165.00 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 81°21'53" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 141.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 55°56'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1135.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 55°09'11" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°37'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1230.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.90 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 49°39'57" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 201.67 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 48°17'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.94 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°59'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 62.44 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°20'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°22'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 32.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01°00'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°42'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 144.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°20'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°48'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 121.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°33'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°07'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°06'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 156.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33°12'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°24'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°51'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 63.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 13°11'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 74.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°11'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.28 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 98.55 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 70°39'19" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 97.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC

DISTANCE OF 220.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 58°05'32" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 205.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 20°57'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°29'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 88.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°08'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 139.98 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 123.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°45'33" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 121.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1520.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 218.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 50°14'55" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 218.06 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°36'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°09'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 38.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 55°56'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 101.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 68°15'21" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 100.26 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°25'38" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 154.89 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 86°33'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 153.59 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 25°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 11.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 779.93 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 710.66 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 38°04'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 686.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.02 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 09°21'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 196.41 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 56°07'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 307.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°45'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°59'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 58.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°16'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 171.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°01'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 167.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°41'32" WEST, A

DISTANCE OF 111.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°24'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 146.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°21'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.14 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°04'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 18°27'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 73°05'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 76.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 292.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°55'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°16'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 370.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 56°07'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 39.71 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 84.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 45°59'29" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1000.03 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 113.81 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 51°39'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 316.80 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82°01'07" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 298.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.58 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 258.11 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 78°54'27" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 255.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 61.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 77°45'08" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 61.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 270.57 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 65°27'11" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 242.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°51'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 127.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 70°28'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°35'43" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.55 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 33°17'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET, SAID ARC

BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°19'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 24.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°03'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 179.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1035.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 280.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°41'40" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 279.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 69°27'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 28.57 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 224.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 11°37'38" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 223.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 77.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1262.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°58'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1393.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08°33'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°36'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°27'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°44'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°46'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 05°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°59'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°18'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 56°02'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°18'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°23'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°25'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°57'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°20'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°08'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°27'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°35'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 54°59'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17°21'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 27°42'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°24'22" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

89°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°54'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°01'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°35'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°09'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°56'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 492.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75°07'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 547.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1824.65 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1951.81 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 771.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°32'52" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.88 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°26'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°59'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1033.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1283.56 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 548.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2000.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 340.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 59°22'48" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 339.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 54°30'21" WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 721.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY;

THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF

51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET,

AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC CF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34"

WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET,

THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21"EAST, ADISTANCEOF 111.15 FEET; THENCENORTH76°39'46"EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND

DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37' 43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC CF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A

DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

EXHIBIT "A"

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

A PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30, 31, AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FOR A POINT OF REFERENCE, COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT SECTION 32; THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ}45'50''$ WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, A DISTANCE OF 1224.55 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEYARD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS NOW ESTABLISHED); THENCE NORTH $54^{\circ}30'21''$ EAST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 193.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH $47^{\circ}42'22''$ WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.69 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 444.53 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $17^{\circ}59'15''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 334.30 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH $40^{\circ}13'09''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH $03^{\circ}30'47''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH $36^{\circ}11'00''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH $59^{\circ}28'43''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 82.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH $28^{\circ}33'26''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 137.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH $66^{\circ}49'26''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 144.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $10^{\circ}05'15''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 140.48 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH $63^{\circ}53'15''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 132.81 FEET; THENCE NORTH $83^{\circ}44'41''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 162.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH $17^{\circ}06'30''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 292.28 FEET; THENCE NORTH $14^{\circ}47'18''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $85^{\circ}17'37''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH $61^{\circ}12'04''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $18^{\circ}34'29''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 65.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH $71^{\circ}25'31''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.68 FEET; THENCE NORTH $21^{\circ}33'01''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 82.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH $61^{\circ}12'04''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH $41^{\circ}21'12''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.07 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.48 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 216.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $26^{\circ}54'34''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 212.64 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $87^{\circ}01'59''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.33

FEET; THENCE SOUTH $70^{\circ}29'11''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 72.33 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 540.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $29^{\circ}18'27''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 349.89 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH $42^{\circ}24'06''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ}06'49''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH $26^{\circ}40'30''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH $12^{\circ}17'04''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 84.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH $23^{\circ}30'30''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.77 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $66^{\circ}15'40''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 103.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ}49'06''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1183.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $05^{\circ}19'07''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 164.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $21^{\circ}37'07''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $25^{\circ}26'59''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.44 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $83^{\circ}58'47''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH $03^{\circ}17'29''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH $79^{\circ}50'54''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $78^{\circ}44'40''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ}30'24''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH $42^{\circ}05'59''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH $49^{\circ}14'06''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.35 FEET; THENCE NORTH $06^{\circ}24'03''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ}17'20''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 151.75 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 116.24 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $49^{\circ}06'01''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 116.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 692.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 298.27 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $30^{\circ}21'24''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 295.97 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH $71^{\circ}59'00''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 582.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.58 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF

NORTH 13°48'41" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1214.67 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°51'33" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 77°52'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 507.88 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 20°56'54" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 338.99 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 29°41'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 11.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°27'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 39.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 855.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 188.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 63°08'36" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 187.91 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 58°53'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 31°30'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.29 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°01'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 73.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 53°56'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 56°12'02" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.83 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 222.56 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 64°05'51" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 44°42'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°24'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°08'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.59 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 84°09'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 88.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°31'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°00'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 153.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 969.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 492.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°26'42" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 487.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE

OF 387.77 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 77°43'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 309.01 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°04'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 109.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 15°26'03" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.03 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°14'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°12'35" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 104.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 165.00 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 81°21'53" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 141.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 55°56'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1135.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 55°09'11" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°37'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1230.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.90 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 49°39'57" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 201.67 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 48°17'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.94 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°59'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 62.44 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°20'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°22'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 32.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01°00'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°42'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 144.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°20'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°48'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 121.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°33'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°07'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°06'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 156.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33°12'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°24'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°51'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 63.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 13°11'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 74.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°11'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.28 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 98.55 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 70°39'19" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 97.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC

DISTANCE OF 220.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 58°05'32" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 205.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 20°57'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°29'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 88.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°08'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 139.98 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 123.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°45'33" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 121.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1520.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 218.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 50°14'55" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 218.06 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°36'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°09'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 38.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 55°56'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 101.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 68°15'21" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 100.26 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°25'38" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 154.89 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 86°33'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 153.59 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 25°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 11.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 779.93 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 710.66 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 38°04'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 686.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.02 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 09°21'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 196.41 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 56°07'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 307.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°45'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°59'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 58.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°16'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 171.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°01'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 167.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°41'32" WEST, A

DISTANCE OF 111.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH $17^{\circ}24'53''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 146.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH $16^{\circ}21'20''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.14 FEET; THENCE NORTH $42^{\circ}05'14''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH $07^{\circ}04'46''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH $18^{\circ}27'49''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $73^{\circ}05'38''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 76.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $44^{\circ}03'10''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 292.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $28^{\circ}55'57''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH $89^{\circ}16'24''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 370.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $56^{\circ}07'39''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 39.71 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 84.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $45^{\circ}59'29''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1000.03 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 113.81 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $51^{\circ}39'56''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 316.80 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $82^{\circ}01'07''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 298.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.58 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 258.11 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH $78^{\circ}54'27''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 255.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 61.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $77^{\circ}45'08''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 61.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 270.57 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH $65^{\circ}27'11''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 242.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $19^{\circ}51'24''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 127.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH $70^{\circ}28'33''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $63^{\circ}35'43''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.55 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $33^{\circ}17'07''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET, SAID ARC

BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°19'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 24.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°03'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 179.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1035.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 280.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°41'40" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 279.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 69°27'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 28.57 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 224.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 11°37'38" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 223.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 77.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1262.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°58'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1393.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08°33'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°36'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°27'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°44'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°46'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 05°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°59'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°18'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 56°02'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°18'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°23'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°25'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°57'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°20'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°08'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°27'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°35'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 54°59'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17°21'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 27°42'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°24'22" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

89°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°54'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°01'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°35'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°09'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°56'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 492.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75°07'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 547.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1824.65 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1951.81 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 771.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°32'52" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.88 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°26'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°59'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1033.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1283.56 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 548.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2000.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 340.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 59°22'48" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 339.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 54°30'21" WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 721.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY,

HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE

SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND

DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE

NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET,

THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND

DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37' 43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC CF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDE BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A

DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET
TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

A map titled "Proposed Zoning Map" showing various colored zones. A large blue area is outlined in red, representing the "Master Planned Development". Other colors include green, yellow, orange, brown, and light blue. Several roads are labeled: Scrub Jay Ln, Seminole Woods Blvd, Slumber Path, Slogan Pl, Slipper Trl, Sea Shark Pk, Sea Spiral r, and Sem Wo Neighb Pa. A legend in the bottom left corner shows a blue square next to the text "Master Planned Development". A north arrow is also present in the bottom left corner.

 Master Planned Development



Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.
Chiumento Law, PLLC.
145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164

Return to:
City Clerk
City Hall
160 Lake Avenue
Palm Coast, FL 32164

----- [SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDING DATA] -----

MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR SEMINOLE TRACE.

THIS MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, (herein referred to as the “Development Agreement”) is made and executed this ____ day of _____, 2026, by and between the **CITY OF PALM COAST, a Florida municipal corporation** (herein referred to as the “City”), whose address is 160 Lake Avenue, Palm Coast, Florida 32164 and **BYRND OG PCP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company** (herein referred to as “Byrndog”), whose address is 145 City Place, Suite 300B, Palm Coast, Florida 32164, and **KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company**, (herein referred to as “KL”), whose address is 105 NE 1st Street, Delray Beach, Florida 33444, (collectively hereinafter referred to as the “Owner”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Owner is the fee simple title owner of certain real property consisting of 331.11 +/- acres located in the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, more particularly described in the legal description attached hereto as **Exhibit “1”** and incorporated herein (“Subject Property”);

WHEREAS, the Owner desires to develop the Subject Property into a mixed residential use development with both active and passive recreation facilities for its residents.

Ordinance No. 2026-_____

WHEREAS the City of Palm Coast City Council (“City Council”) finds that this Development Agreement (the “MPD”) is consistent with the City’s Comprehensive Plan (2050) (the “Comprehensive Plan”) and Unified Land Development Code (“LDC”) and that the conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements set forth herein are necessary for the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the City;

WHEREAS, the City Council further finds that this Development Agreement is consistent with and an exercise of the City’s powers under the Municipal Home Rule Powers Act; Article VIII, Section 2(b) of the Constitution of the State of Florida; Chapter 166, Florida Statutes; the City of Palm Coast City Charter; other controlling law; and the City’s police powers;

WHEREAS, the City Council deems the development of the Owner’s Property to be a proper public purpose, and that said development will achieve important City objectives, such as stimulating economic development in the City, improving stormwater capacity and flood prevention, and increasing property values;

WHEREAS, additional conditions of approval may also be included within the minutes of relevant meetings of the PLDRB and City Council. Furthermore, any representations or promises made by the Owner during the zoning review and approval process for the Project (whether oral or in writing) shall also be additional conditions of approval if deemed appropriate by the City;

WHEREAS, this is a non-statutory Development Agreement which is not subject to or enacted pursuant to the provisions of Sections 163.3220-163.3243, Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby resolved and agreed by and between the City and the Owner that the Owner’s application for a Master Planned Development is approved subject to the Development Agreement’s following terms and conditions:

Ordinance No. 2026-_____

SECTION 1. RECITALS.

The above recitals are taken as true, incorporated herein by this reference and form a material part of this Development Agreement upon which the City and the Owner have relied.

SECTION 2. REPRESENTATIONS OF OWNER.

(a) The Owner hereby represents and warrants to the City that the Owner is the owner of the Owner's Property in accordance with the title opinion or title certification provided by the Owner to the City issued by an attorney or title insurance company licensed to provide services in the State of Florida with said title opinion or certification showing all liens, mortgages, and other encumbrances not satisfied or released of record relative to the Subject Property.

(b) The Owner represents and warrants to the City that it has the power and authority to enter into and consummate the terms and conditions of this Development Agreement; that all acts, approvals, procedures, and similar matters required in order to authorize this Development Agreement have been taken, obtained or followed, as the case may be; that this Development Agreement and the proposed performance of this Development Agreement by the Owner is not an ultra vires act; and that, upon the execution of this Development Agreement by the parties, this Development Agreement shall be valid and binding upon the parties hereto and their successors in interest.

(c) The Owner hereby represents to the City that all required joinders and consents have been obtained and set forth in a properly executed form on this Development Agreement. Unless otherwise agreed to by the City, all liens, mortgages, and encumbrances not satisfied or released of record must be subordinated to the terms of this Development Agreement and joinders must be executed by any mortgagees. It is the responsibility of the Owner to ensure

that said subordinations and joinders occur in a form and substance acceptable to the City Attorney prior to the City's execution of this Development Agreement. If the Owner fails to attain the joinder and consent, then the Owner shall lose all rights and benefits deriving hereunder.

SECTION 3. PROJECT DESCRIPTION.

The Applicant may develop a mixed-use residential development consistent with the Conceptual Master Plan(s) attached hereto as **Exhibit "2"** and as further described as follows: up to 743 residential units.

The future land use designation for the Subject Property is Residential and Conservation. This Development Agreement is consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan (2035).

SECTION 4. APPROVAL OF MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT, CONCEPTUAL MASTER PLAN APPROVAL, AND DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCESS.

(a) The City Council, at its regular meeting on _____, 2026, adopted Ordinance 2026-_____ for a Master Planned Development affecting the Owner's Property subject to the terms and conditions of this Development Agreement.

(b) The Owner acknowledges if this Development Agreement is ever terminated, the approval shall be deemed null and void and the land uses approved for the Subject Property shall no longer be permitted, unless otherwise approved by the City Council.

(c) The provisions of the LDC shall be applicable to the Subject Property unless otherwise specifically stated herein. Any City Code provision not specifically identified will not be affected by the terms of this Development Agreement, and will be subject to enforcement as if no Development Agreement were in effect.

(d) The Conceptual Master Plan generally depicts the layout of the Project and delineates the approximate property boundaries, streets, easements, property lines, general location of lots and intended uses.

SECTION 5. MODIFICATIONS TO THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
CONCEPTUAL MASTER PLAN.

Modifications to the exact location of lots, roadways, primary sidewalk/pathway system, and other improvements may be requested by the Owner and approved by the Land Use Administrator during review of construction documents, site plans, or Preliminary Plat for the Project or portions thereof, as long as the development standards contained in this Development Agreement are maintained. Moreover, the Land Use Administrator is authorized to approve those modifications to the Development Agreement and Conceptual Master Plan and any construction documents, and Preliminary Plat for the Subject Property or portions thereof as allowed by Code, provided that: (1) the maximum building height and number of residential lots described herein are not exceeded; (2) the Subject Property setbacks from adjacent properties are not modified; and (3) the approved plans maintain the general development standards in this Development Agreement.

SECTION 6. PERMITTED USES.

The Owner agrees to fully comply with the following uses and restrictions on the Subject Property. The Owner must develop the Subject Property consistent with the Conceptual Master Plan with the uses of the Subject Property being limited to those provided on the table provided below. The design standards for the permitted use on the Subject Property shall comply with the LDC or design standards provided in Section 12.1, Lot Dimensional Standards, below:

TRACT	USE
1	SINGLE FAMILY
2	SINGLE FAMILY
3	SINGLE FAMILY OR TOWNHOME
4	SINGLE FAMILY OR TOWNHOME
5	SINGLE FAMILY OR TOWNHOME & CONSERVATION
6	CONSERVATION*

*Owner shall be permitted to make impact to conservation areas for utilities, infrastructure and passive amenities.

6.1 VEHICULAR/NON-VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, PARKING AND INTERCONNECTIVITY.

(a) The Conceptual Master Plan integrates pedestrian, bicycle, and vehicular traffic circulation systems within the Subject Property and with adjacent rights-of-ways. All uses shall have access to a roadway but are not required to front on a dedicated road. The City shall be granted access at all times to all roadways to ensure that public safety is maintained.

SECTION 7. LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE PARTIAL NON-APPLICABILITY.

The development of the Project shall proceed in accordance with the terms of this Development Agreement. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms of this

Development Agreement and the LDC, the terms of this Development Agreement shall prevail. Where specific requirements are not contained in this Development Agreement, the LDC shall apply to the extent that it does not conflict with the provisions of this Development Agreement or the general intent of the Conceptual Master Plan.

SECTION 8. FACILITY COMMITMENTS.

(a) Unless otherwise described elsewhere in this Development Agreement, the Owner agrees that the City is not responsible for the construction or creation of public facilities or capacity to facilitate the development of the Subject Property. No building permits or development permits shall be issued for the Subject Property unless adequate capacity of concurrency monitored facilities are available concurrent with the impact on said facilities by the Project.

(b) Private & Public Improvements: The Owner agrees to construct, at a minimum, the following on-site improvements, at the Owner's sole and exclusive expense, as a condition of this Development Agreement and in addition to the payment of all impact fees relating to the development of the Subject Property, unless otherwise provided for herein:

- i. Private Improvements: The parking areas; utilities; master stormwater system; sidewalks; lighting; recreational facilities, and perimeter buffer landscaping.
- ii. The Owner shall grant any and all drainage and utility easements to the City which are deemed necessary by the City to serve the public utilities.
- iii. The Owner agrees that the City has shown an essential nexus between a legitimate City interest and the conditions, if any, imposed herein. The Owner further agrees that all proposed conditions are roughly proportional to the

impact the development will have upon the public, based upon an individualized determination by the City that the required conditions are related in both nature and extent to the impacts of the proposed Project.

iv. Nothing herein shall be deemed a prohibited exaction under Fla. Stat. 70.45, and Owner agrees it has not suffered any damages under that statute.

(c) SIDEWALKS AND PEDESTRIAN PATHS: The Owner shall provide an internal integrated system of sidewalks to ensure that pedestrians maintain an easy and safe access to all uses as depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan.

(d) ACCESS: Ingress and egress to the Project shall be provided, constructed and maintained as depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan. At the sole discretion of the Owner, the development or portions of it may be gated so long as Traffic LOS is satisfied..

(e) OWNER STORMWATER SYSTEM: The Owner shall be responsible for designing, permitting, constructing, and maintaining the means of conveyance of stormwater runoff from the Project including, but not limited to, all stormwater lines, ditches, culverts, and other stormwater facilities that are necessary to convey the stormwater runoff to the Stormwater Facility (the “Owner Stormwater System”).

(f) PARK AND RECREATION: As generally depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan, the Owner shall provide parks and recreation for the benefit of the Project. The actual location and design of all parks and recreation facilities will be provided at a later date. In addition, the Owner or its assigns shall construct and maintain an active recreation facility on the Property, which may include but not limited swimming pool, dog park, recreation building and clubhouse sports courts and bathrooms.

SECTION 9. DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS.

9.1 PARKING: Parking requirements for the Subject Property shall be controlled by the LDC.

9.2 OPEN SPACE: The Owner conveyed +/- 345 acres of lands to the County in 2005 to preserve as conservation lands; therefore, the minimum open space shall be twenty percent (20%) of the Subject Property's gross area. Open space is defined in the LDC and includes on-site stormwater ponds, and all open space within the Property. Flexibility to the minimum open space requirements shall be as provided by the LDC, which may include, but not be limited to, green building principles, land donation, or other mechanisms that would justify a lower percentage of open space, if approved by the Land Use Administrator. Open space shall be maintained by either the actual owner of the property, a property owners' association, or other method satisfactory to the Owner and the City.

9.3 WATER/WASTEWATER: The Project is located wholly within the City limits and is therefore within the City's water and wastewater service areas. All permanent uses within the Project will be served by central water and sewer services. The City shall be the potable water and wastewater service provider for the Project upon payment of applicable fees. The City is under no obligation to accept the dedication of any facility. This development agreement does not constitute a reservation of capacity for water/wastewater. Available capacity for any residence shall be required prior to the release of a certificate of occupancy. As community benefit the Owner shall convey two (2) well sites the City of Flagler Beach at a mutually agreeable location. The conveyance shall occur within one (1) year after approval of this Agreement.

9.4 TRANSPORTATION: Transportation concurrency shall be addressed during the Preliminary Plat or technical site plan process.

9.5 DRAINAGE:

(a) The Owner shall construct and maintain a stormwater management system that provides treatment and attenuation as required by St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD) and the City's LDC. Best Management Practices (BMPs) shall be used during and after construction to minimize erosion and sedimentation and to properly manage runoff for both stormwater quantity and quality. BMPs shall be in accordance with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) design standards and details.

(b) Stormwater piping, swales and ditches shall be designed to convey a ten (10)-year, twenty-four (24)-hour storm event. Stormwater detention facilities shall be designed to meet the water quality and attenuation requirements of SJRWMD and the City's LDC.

9.6 LANDSCAPING: No potable water shall be used for irrigation once a reclaimed water source is available after which all landscaping and irrigation shall comply with the LDC except for perimeter buffers.

9.7 LIGHTING: All lighting including but not limited to all pole mounted lighting shall be designed to minimize light pollution to off-site properties and to comply with the LDC.

9.8 FIRE PROTECTION: Fire protection requirements for the Project will be met through a system of fire hydrants installed on the Subject Property by the Owner in accordance with City standards. The locations of fire hydrants shall be shown on all construction documents, technical site plans, or preliminary plats. The water requirements for the fire system will be served by the City's Utility Department. The Project shall comply with the City's fire protection requirements. The City will provide fire protection services to the Project in accordance with established local response agreements.

9.9 UTILITIES: The Owner shall be responsible for any and all costs associated with the extension of existing City utilities to the Subject Property that may be required to serve this Project. All internal utility lines for the Project shall be placed underground.

9.10 INTERCONNECTIVITY AND ACCESS: All units within the Subject Property shall be interconnected by roadways and sidewalks as called for by the City's Comprehensive Plan. The Project shall provide and maintain the minimum number of access drives onto adjacent roadway as generally depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan.

9.11 RESOURCE PROTECTION:

(a) Except as depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan and in this Development Agreement, the Owner shall comply with the resource protection requirements of the LDC.

(b) Natural upland buffers must be provided if required by Chapter 10 of the LDC.

9.12 WETLANDS: The Project shall be subject to all Federal, State and City of Palm Coast environmental and wetland regulations and ordinances.

9.13 PROHIBITION OF DISCHARGES: The Owner shall comply with the City of Palm Coast Code of Ordinances, Article VI, Prohibition of Discharges, and all applicable local, state, federal, and City water quality laws, rules, regulations, and ordinances.

9.14 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION: A stormwater pollution prevention plan shall be attached to and incorporated into the construction and permit documents pursuant to the requirements of applicable federal, state, and City regulations.

9.15 WILDLIFE PROTECTION: In the event that listed species have been determined to be residing on, or otherwise be significantly dependent on the Subject Property, the Owner shall obtain the necessary permits from the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and other applicable agencies. Activities associated with listed flora and fauna shall comply with the LDC.

9.16 SIGNAGE: Signage shall be consistent with the LDC.

SECTION 10. PHASING OF DEVELOPMENT.

(a) The Subject Property may be developed in multiple phases. Prior to the issuance of any permit for any phase of the Project (and prior to any construction of any improvement, building, or structure on the Subject Property), the Owner shall submit a Preliminary Plat for the relevant phase. A Subdivision Master Plan as provided in Section 2.10, LDC is not required. Each phase of the Project will include infrastructure to support the proposed uses, including water and wastewater service, drainage, private roads, vehicular, and pedestrian access facilities. All infrastructure necessary to support each phase that is constructed on the Subject Property shall be constructed concurrently with, or prior to construction of that phase of the Project, as approved by the City, and prior to the issuance of building permits for that phase. Adequate emergency vehicle access and turnarounds shall be provided at all times.

(b) Roadways shall be constructed concurrently with development of adjacent lots to insure that contiguous roadways are available at all times prior to the issuance of any building permits for that phase.

SECTION 11. LOT AND BUILDING STANDARDS.

11.1 LOT DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS: Dimensional standards for the permitted use shall comply with the LDC for single-family (SF) and townhomes and are as follows:

Site Development Requirements

<u>Type</u>	<u>SF</u>	<u>Townhome</u>
Min. Distance Between Buildings*	10'	10'
Min. Bldg. Setback to Water	20'	20'
Max. Bldg. Height	35'	35'

Min. Front Bldg. Setback to Property Line	15'	10'
Min. Bldg. Rear Yard Setback	10'	10'
Minimum Front Setback from Right of Way	20'	20'
Minimum Bldg. Side Street or Rear Yard Setback	15'	15'
Min. Lot Size (SF)	4,000 sf	1,600 sf
Minimum Lot Width	40'	18'
Max. Impervious Surface Ratio**	70%	80%

* Shall be measured as the distance between walls of adjacent structures.

*** Impervious Surface Ratios shall be applicable to each Tract.

(Note – All lot sizes, setbacks and dimensions are minimum unless otherwise indicated and may be increased. Flag Lots are prohibited.)

11.2 ARCHITECTURE: Prior to issuance of the Preliminary Plat Development order, the Owner shall submit to the LUA an architectural program for the Project which shall be consistent with Chapter 13 of the City's LDC. Such program shall include signage and lighting for the Project.

SECTION 12. LIST OF OUTSTANDING PERMITS/APPROVALS AND PROPER SEQUENCING.

(a) The failure of the Development Agreement to address any specific City, County, State, or Federal permit, condition, term, or restriction shall not relieve the Owner of the requirement of complying with the law governing said permitting requirements, conditions, terms, or restrictions.

(b) All required City, County, State, or Federal permits shall be obtained prior to commencement of construction. This Development Agreement is not a Preliminary Plat

approval and the Owner remains responsible for complying with all provisions of the Land Development Code unless provided elsewhere in this Development Agreement.

SECTION 13. DEVELOPMENT FEES.

The Owner acknowledges and agrees that the City has enacted citywide impact fees, and may in the future increase the amount of those fees. The Owner acknowledges that the Subject Property shall be subject to all fees in effect at the time of permitting.

SECTION 14. COMMON AREAS AND MAINTENANCE.

For all common areas, to ensure the long-term ownership, maintenance, and control of those areas, prior to the issuance of any building permit and before recording the final plat, the Owner shall maintain or establish an association or community development district, in accordance with Florida law, comprised of the owners of lots or parcels with the development (the “Association”). The Association documentation shall be subject to the prior reasonable review of the City to ensure adequate provisions for the ongoing care and maintenance of the common areas. The documentation, whether contained in a deed restriction or otherwise, shall provide for the permanent maintenance of the Common Areas by the Association, minimum insurance requirements for the Association, adequate mechanisms to force financial participation by members of the Association, and restrictions on the ability to amend these requirements without the City’s approval. The City shall not be required to accept ownership or maintenance of any of the Project’s common elements including but not limited to roads, landscaping and buffers.

SECTION 15. BREACH, ENFORCEMENT, ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION.

(a) In the event of a breach hereof by either party hereto, the other party hereto shall have all rights and remedies allowed by law, including the right to specific performance of the provisions hereof.

(b) In the event that a dispute arises under this Development Agreement, and the City and Owner are unable to resolve the issues, the parties shall attempt to resolve all disputes informally. In the event of a failure to informally resolve all disputes, the City and Owner agree to engage in mediation before a certified Circuit Court mediator selected by the parties. In the event that the parties fail to agree to a mediator, a certified mediator will be selected solely by the City. The parties shall equally pay all costs of mediation.

(c) In the event of conflict between the terms of this Development Agreement and the Development Agreement Master Plan, the provisions of this Development Agreement shall prevail.

SECTION 16. NOTICES.

(a) All notices required or permitted to be given under this Development Agreement must be in writing and must be delivered to the City or the Owner at its address set forth below (or such other address as may be hereafter be designated in writing by such party).

(b) Any such notice must be personally delivered or sent by certified mail, overnight courier, or telecopy.

(c) Any such notice will be deemed effective when received (if sent by hand delivery, overnight courier, or telecopy) or on that date which is three (3) days after such notice is deposited in the United States mail (if sent by certified mail).

(d) The parties' addresses for the delivery of all such notices are as follows:

As to the City: City Manager

160 Lake Avenue

Palm Coast, FL 32164

As to the Owner: BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

145 City Place, Suite 300B

Palm Coast, FL 32164

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC

105 NE 1st Street

Delray Beach, FL 33444

With copies to: Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.

Chiumento Law, PLLC

145 City Place, Suite 301

Palm Coast, FL 32164

SECTION 17. SEVERABILITY.

The terms and provisions of this Development Agreement are not severable and in the event any portion of this Development Agreement shall be found to be invalid or illegal, then the entire Development Agreement shall remain valid and binding on the parties.

SECTION 18. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

(a) This Development Agreement and the terms and conditions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the City and Owner and their respective successors-in-interest. The terms and conditions of this Development Agreement similarly shall be binding upon the Subject Property and shall run with the land and the title to the same.

(b) This Development Agreement touches and concerns the Subject Property.

(c) The Owner has expressly covenanted and agreed to this provision and all other terms and provisions of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 19. GOVERNING LAW, VENUE AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

(a) This Development Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and the Code of Ordinances of the City of Palm Coast.

(b) Venue for any dispute shall be in the Seventh Judicial Circuit Court in and for Flagler County, Florida, or the Middle District if in federal court.

(c) The Owner shall fully comply with all applicable local, State, and Federal environmental regulations and all other laws of similar type or nature.

(d) This Development Agreement shall not limit the future exercise of the police powers of the City to enact ordinances, standards, or rules regulating development generally applicable to the entire area of the City, such as requiring compliance with the City capital facilities plan; parks master plan, including parks and trail dedications; utility construction and connections; mandating utility capacities; requiring street development or other such similar land development regulations and requirements.

(e) If state or federal laws are enacted after execution of this Development Agreement which are applicable to and preclude the parties' compliance with this Development Agreement, this Development Agreement shall be modified or revoked as necessary to comply with the relevant law.

(f) This Development Agreement shall also not be construed to prohibit the City from adopting lawfully imposed impact fees applicable to the Owner and the development of the Conceptual Master Plan authorized hereunder.

SECTION 20. TERM / EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) This Development Agreement shall be effective upon approval by the City Council and execution of this Development Agreement by all parties (the “Effective Date”).

(b) This Development Agreement provides an initial timeframe of ten (10) years to commence development from the Effective Date. This Development Agreement will expire 30 years from the Effective Date.

(c) Should development not commence within the initial established timeframe, the term of this Development Agreement may be modified by action of the City Council, at Council’s discretion. Failure to obtain an extension shall cause the zoning of all lands encumbered to revert to the previous equivalent zoning designation.

SECTION 21. RECORDATION.

Upon approval by the City Council and execution of this Development Agreement by all parties, this Development Agreement and any and all amendments hereto shall be recorded by the City with the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Flagler County within fourteen (14) days after its execution by the City, and the Development Agreement shall run with the land. The Owner shall pay the costs to record this Development Agreement.

SECTION 22. THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

This Development Agreement is not a third-party beneficiary contract, and shall not in any way whatsoever create any rights on behalf of any third party.

SECTION 23. SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE / TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.

(a) Strict compliance shall be required with each and every provision of this Development Agreement. The parties agree that each has the remedy of specific performance of these obligations.

(b) Time is of the essence to this Development Agreement and every right or responsibility required herein shall be performed within the times specified.

SECTION 24. ATTORNEYS' FEES.

In the event of any action to enforce the terms of this Development Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegals' fees, and all costs incurred, whether the same be incurred in a pre-litigation negotiation, litigation at the trial, or appellate level.

SECTION 25. FORCE MAJEURE.

The parties agree that in the event that the failure by either party to accomplish any action required hereunder within a specific time period ("Time Period") constitutes a default under terms of this Development Agreement, and if any such failure is due to any unforeseeable or unpredictable event or condition beyond the control of such party, including, but not limited to: acts of God, acts of government authority (other than the City's own acts), acts of public enemy or war, terrorism, riots, civil disturbances, power failure, shortages of labor or materials, injunction or other court proceedings beyond the control of such party, or severe adverse weather conditions ("Uncontrollable Event"); then notwithstanding any provision of this Development Agreement to the contrary, that failure shall not constitute a default under this Development Agreement and any Time Period prescribed hereunder shall be extended by the amount of time that such party was unable to perform solely due to the Uncontrollable Event.

SECTION 26. INDEMNIFICATION.

The Owner shall indemnify for and save the City harmless from and against any and all liability, claims for damages and suits for any injury to any person or persons, or damages to any property of any kind whatsoever arising out of in any way connected with the Owner's development of the Subject Property as provided in this Development Agreement. This agreement by the Owner to indemnify and hold the City harmless shall include, but not be limited to: all charges, expenses, and costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, both at trial and on appeal, incurred by the City on account of or by reason of such injuries, damages, liability, claims, suits, or losses and all damages arising therefrom.

SECTION 27. ENFORCEMENT; CITY'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT.

(a) This Development Agreement shall continue to be enforceable, unless lawfully terminated, notwithstanding any subsequent changes in any applicable law.

(b) The failure by the Owner to perform each and every one of its obligations hereunder shall constitute a default, entitling the City to pursue whatever remedies are available to it under Florida law or equity, including, without limitation, an action for specific performance and/or injunctive relief, or alternatively, the termination of this Development Agreement. Prior to the City filing any action or terminating this Development Agreement as a result of a default under this Development Agreement, the City shall first provide the Owner written notice of said default. Upon receipt of said notice, the Owner shall be provided a thirty (30) day period in which to cure the default to the reasonable satisfaction of the City prior to the City filing an action or terminating this Development Agreement. If thirty (30) days is not considered by the parties to be a reasonable period in which to cure the default, the cure period

shall be extended to such cure period acceptable to the City, but in no case shall that cure period exceed ninety (90) days from initial notification of default. Upon termination of the Development Agreement, the Owner shall immediately be divested of all rights and privileges granted hereunder.

SECTION 28. CAPTIONS.

Sections and other captions contained in this Development Agreement are for reference purposes only and are in no way intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Development Agreement, or any provision hereof.

SECTION 29. EXHIBITS.

Each exhibit referred to and attached to this Development Agreement is an essential part of this Development Agreement. The exhibits and any amendments or revisions thereto, even if not physically attached hereto, shall be treated as if they are part of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 30. INTERPRETATION.

(a) The Owner and the City agree that all words, terms and conditions contained herein are to be read in concert, each with the other, and that a provision contained under one (1) heading may be considered to be equally applicable under another in the interpretation of this Development Agreement.

(b) This Development Agreement shall not be construed more strictly against either party on the basis of being the drafter thereof, and both parties have contributed to the drafting of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 31. FURTHER ASSURANCES.

Each party agrees to sign any other and further instruments and documents consistent herewith as may be necessary and proper to give complete effect to the terms of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 32. COUNTERPARTS.

This Development Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one (1) and the same document.

SECTION 33. MODIFICATIONS, AMENDMENTS AND NON-WAIVER.

(a) Unless provided for elsewhere in this Development Agreement, (1) Amendments to and waivers of the provisions herein shall be made by the parties only in writing by formal amendment, and (2) This Development Agreement shall not be modified or amended except by written agreement executed by all parties hereto and upon approval of the City Council of the City of Palm Coast.

(b) Failure of any party hereto to exercise any right hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of any such right and shall not affect the right of such party to exercise at some future date any such right or any other right it may have.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, Byrndog PCP, LLC shall have the sole and exclusive authority, on behalf of the Owner, to request, approve, and execute any amendment, modification, waiver, or extension of this Development Agreement or the Conceptual Master Plan. No other present or future owner of any portion of the Subject Property shall have any such authority or right of approval. Any amendment executed by Byrndog and approved by the City Council, when required, shall bind the entire Subject Property and all owners, successors, and assigns.

SECTION 34. ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND EFFECT ON PRIOR AGREEMENTS.

This Development Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all previous oral discussions, understandings, and agreements of any kind and nature, , as between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Development Agreement.

SIGNATURES INTENTIONALLY OMITTED TO NEXT PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Development Agreement on the dates set forth below.

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Mike Norris, Mayor

ATTEST:

Virginia A. Smith, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

City Attorney

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2026, by Mike Norris, Mayor of the CITY OF PALM COAST, (check one)

☐ who is personally known to me or ☐ who produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public – State of Florida

Print Name: _____

My Commission expires:

Ordinance No. 2026-_____

WITNESSES:

“OWNER”

Byrndog PCP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: _____

Jeffrey R. Douglas, as President of Douglas

(print)

Property & Development, Inc., Manager of

Byrndog PCP, LLC

(print)

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF FLAGLER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2026, by Jeff R. Douglas, as President of Douglas Property & Development, Inc., Manager of Byrndog PCP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (check one) ☐ who is personally known to me or ☐ who produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public – State of Florida

Print Name: _____

My Commission expires:

Ordinance No. 2026-_____

WITNESSES:

“OWNER”

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida
limited liability company

By: _____

(print)

James P. Harvey, as Manager of The Kolter
Group, LLC, Manager of KL Seminole Trace,
LLC

(print)

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF FLAGLER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of
_____, 2026, by James P. Harvey, as Manager of The Kolter Group, LLC, as
Manager of KL Seminole Trace, LLC (check one) ☐ who is personally known to me or ☐ who
produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public – State of Florida

Print Name: _____

My Commission expires:

Ordinance No. 2026-_____

EXHIBIT "1"

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

A PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30, 31, AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FOR A POINT OF REFERENCE, COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT SECTION 32; THENCE SOUTH 00°45'50" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, A DISTANCE OF 1224.55 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS NOW ESTABLISHED); THENCE NORTH 54°30'21" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 193.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 47°42'22" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.69 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 444.53 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 17°59'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 334.30 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 40°13'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°30'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°11'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 82.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°33'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 137.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 66°49'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 144.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°05'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 140.48 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 63°53'15" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 132.81 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°44'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 162.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°06'30" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 292.28 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°47'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 18°34'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 65.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°25'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.68 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21°33'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 82.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°21'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.07 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.48 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 216.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 26°54'34" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 212.64 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 87°01'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°29'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 72.33 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY

Ordinance No. 2026-_____

ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 540.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 29°18'27" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 349.89 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°24'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°06'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°40'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°17'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 84.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°30'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.77 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 66°15'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 103.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°49'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1183.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 05°19'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 164.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 21°37'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 25°26'59" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.44 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 83°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°17'29" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 79°50'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78°44'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°30'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 49°14'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.35 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°24'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 151.75 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 116.24 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 49°06'01" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 116.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 692.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 298.27 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 30°21'24" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 295.97 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 71°59'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 582.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.58 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 13°48'41" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1214.67 FEET; THENCE

NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°51'33" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 77°52'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 507.88 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 20°56'54" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 338.99 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 29°41'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 11.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°27'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 39.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 855.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 188.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 63°08'36" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 187.91 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 58°53'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 31°30'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.29 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°01'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 73.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 53°56'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 56°12'02" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.83 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 222.56 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 64°05'51" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 44°42'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°24'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°08'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.59 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 84°09'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 88.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°31'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°00'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 153.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 969.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 492.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°26'42" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 487.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 387.77 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 77°43'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 309.01 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°04'12"

EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 109.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 15°26'03" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.03 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°14'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°12'35" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 104.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 165.00 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 81°21'53" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 141.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 55°56'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1135.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 55°09'11" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°37'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1230.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.90 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 49°39'57" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 201.67 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 48°17'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.94 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°59'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 62.44 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°20'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°22'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 32.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01°00'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°42'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 144.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°20'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°48'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 121.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°33'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°07'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°06'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 156.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33°12'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°24'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°51'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 63.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 13°11'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 74.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°11'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.28 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 98.55 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 70°39'19" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 97.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 220.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 58°05'32" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 205.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID

Ordinance No. 2026-_____

CURVE; THENCE NORTH 20°57'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°29'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 88.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°08'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 139.98 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 123.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°45'33" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 121.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1520.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 218.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 50°14'55" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 218.06 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°36'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°09'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 38.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 55°56'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 101.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 68°15'21" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 100.26 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°25'38" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 154.89 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 86°33'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 153.59 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 25°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 11.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 779.93 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 710.66 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 38°04'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 686.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.02 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 09°21'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 196.41 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 56°07'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 307.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°45'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°59'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 58.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°16'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 171.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°01'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 167.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°41'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 111.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°24'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 146.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°21'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.14 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'14" WEST, A DISTANCE

OF 101.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°04'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 18°27'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 73°05'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 76.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 292.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°55'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°16'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 370.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 56°07'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 39.71 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 84.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 45°59'29" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1000.03 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 113.81 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 51°39'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 316.80 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82°01'07" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 298.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.58 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 258.11 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 78°54'27" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 255.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 61.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 77°45'08" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 61.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 270.57 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 65°27'11" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 242.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°51'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 127.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 70°28'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°35'43" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.55 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 33°17'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°19'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A

DISTANCE OF 24.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°03'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 179.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1035.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 280.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°41'40" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 279.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 69°27'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 28.57 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 224.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 11°37'38" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 223.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 77.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1262.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°58'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1393.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08°33'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°36'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°27'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°44'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°46'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 05°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°59'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°18'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 56°02'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°18'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°23'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°25'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°57'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°20'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°08'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°27'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°35'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 54°59'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17°21'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 27°42'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°24'22" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°54'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°01'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH

27°35'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°09'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°56'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 492.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75°07'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 547.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1824.65 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1951.81 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 771.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°32'52" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.88 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°26'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°59'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1033.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1283.56 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 548.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2000.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 340.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 59°22'48" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 339.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 54°30'21" WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 721.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO

THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING

SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF

50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY

A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE

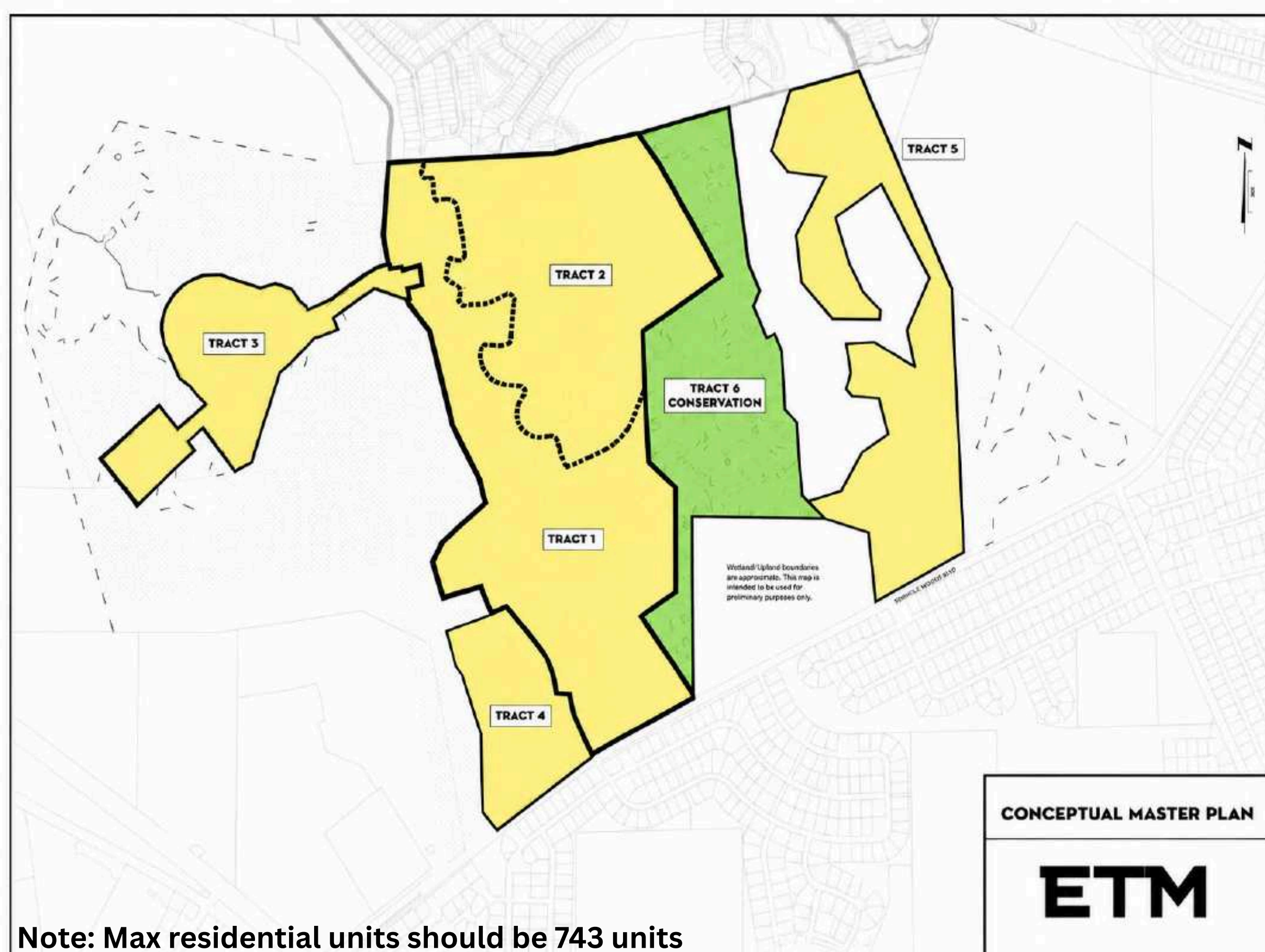
SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID

CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE

LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC CF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

EXHIBIT “2”
CONCEPTUAL MASTER PLAN

Conceptual Master Plan



Note: Max residential units should be 743 units



**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
STAFF REPORT FOR THE SEMINOLE TRACE MPD REZONING
CITY COUNCIL
SEPTEMBER 1, 2026**

OVERVIEW

Application Number: 6418
Applicant: Michael D. Chiumento, III
Property Description: 331+/- acres located about ½ mile north of US Highway 1 on the westside of Seminole Woods Blvd. Subject property includes the Seminole Trace Subdivision Phase 1.
Property Owners: Byrndog PCP, LLC and KL Seminole Trace, LLC
Parcel Address: N/A
Current FLUM: Residential and Conservation with a policy limit of maximum 416 dwelling units
Current Zoning: Single Family Residential-1 and Preservation
Current Use: Approximately 160 acres platted as Seminole Trace subdivision (composed of 386 lots). The remainder of the subject property is vacant (pine silviculture) and wetlands.
Size of Property: 331.1+/- acres
Requested Action: Rezoning from Single-Family Residential-1 (SFR-1), and Preservation (PRS) Zoning Districts to Master Planned Development with Development Agreement

ANALYSIS

REQUESTED ACTION

This proposed zoning map amendment is a companion application for a Future Land Use Map amendment to increase the maximum number of dwelling units in the subject area from 416 to 743. The zoning map amendment proposes to rezone a 331.1 +/- acre area located on the northwest side of Seminole Woods Blvd. about ½ mile northeast of US Highway 1 from Single-Family Residential-1 (SFR-1), and Preservation (PRS) Zoning Districts to Master Planned Development with a Development Agreement.

BACKGROUND/SITE HISTORY

In 2004, the Flagler County Board of County Commissioners amended the FLUM designation for the Cascades to Residential Low Density/Rural Estate. After the amendment to the FLUM designation, a PUD Agreement was approved by Flagler County in 2005 (called the Cascades at Grand Landings). The PUD agreement covered an area of 682.6 acres and permitted 416 single-family residential units. As part of the FLUM and PUD agreement approval, approximately 354 acres of mainly wetlands and environmentally sensitive areas was transferred to Flagler County ownership in 2005.

In 2023, the Cascades Planning Area was the subject of an Annexation, FLUM and Zoning Map amendment in the City of Palm Coast. The annexation covered the entirety of the 331.1+/- acre site that is the subject of this Application. The FLUM and Zoning Map amendments were a process to provide the subject property with an appropriate City of Palm Coast Future Land Use Map (FLUM) and Zoning Map designation.

The request from the landowners consisted of a FLUM designation of Residential, and Conservation with a maximum number of dwelling units of 850 and a Zoning designation of Single Family-Residential-1 and Multi-family Residential-2, and Preservation for the Cascades Planning Area. The proposed FLUM and Zoning Map designations were approved by City Council at their first reading on August 16, 2023. At the second reading for the request on Nov. 7, 2023, City Council approved an amendment that reduced the number of maximum units within Cascade Planning Area to 416. Additionally, the approval for the proposed zoning map amendment eliminated the Multi-Family Residential-2 zoned areas (approved at first reading) and rezoned them to Single Family Residential-1.

After zoning approval, subsequent applications led to the approval of a 386-lot single family residential subdivision. The final plat for the 386-unit subdivision known as Seminole Trace was approved in May 2026.

LAND USE AND ZONING INFORMATION

USE SUMMARY TABLE:

CATEGORY:	EXISTING:	PROPOSED:
Future Land Use Map (FLUM)	Residential and Conservation with a residential cap of 416 dwelling units	Residential with a cap of 743 residential units and redrawing of Conservation and Residential areas.
Zoning District	Single Family Residential-1 and Preservation	Master Planned Development with Development Agreement
Use	Seminole Trace Subdivision (386 lots) and stormwater ponds, open space, recreational areas and Vacant with Pine Silviculture and wetlands	Single-family attached and detached units and Preservation areas
Acreage	331.1+/- acres	331.1+/- acres

SURROUNDING LAND USES:

NORTH:	FLUM:	Residential
	Zoning:	Grand Landings Master Planned Development (MPD) SFR-1 uses
EAST:	FLUM:	Flagler County Agricultural/Timberlands
	Zoning:	Flagler County Agricultural and New Rural Communities (NRC)
SOUTH:	FLUM:	Residential
	Zoning:	Single-Family Residential 2 and 3 (SFR-2 and SFR-3)
WEST:	FLUM:	Flagler County Conservation
	Zoning:	Flagler County Planned Unit Development (PUD) wetland areas

ANALYSIS BASED ON UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2.05.05

The Unified Land Development Code, Chapter 2, Part II, Section 2.05.05 states: *When reviewing a development order application, the approval authority shall determine whether sufficient factual data was presented in order to render a decision. The decision to issue a development order shall be based upon the following, including but not limited to:*

A. The proposed development must not be in conflict with or contrary to the public interest;

Staff Finding: The proposed Master Planned Development (MPD) zoning is permitted in the Residential FLUM category. The difference between the current zoning districts (SFR-1 and PRS) and the proposed Master Planned Development (MPD) is the introduction of attached single-family units (townhomes) as a permitted housing type. Multi-family uses (apartments) are not permitted.

As stated in the MPD agreement, the owner agrees to construct at a minimum on-site improvements in addition to payment of all impact fees. These private improvements include parking areas, utilities, master stormwater system, sidewalks, lighting, recreational facilities, and perimeter buffer landscaping. This is typical of other MPD agreements.

B. The proposed development must be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and the provisions of this LDC;

Staff Finding: The request is consistent with the following policies and goal of the Comprehensive Plan:

- **Chapter 1 Future Land Use Element:**

-Policy 1.1.1.2 – The future land use designations shall permit the zoning districts listed and generally described in the following table.

Analysis: The subject property has a FLUM designation of Residential and Conservation. The proposed amendment to Master Planned Development is allowed in Residential and Conservation FLUM designations.

Policy 1.1.4.2 – The Master Planned Development (MPD) zoning district shall allow residential housing types to be mixed with retail, service, office, commercial, and other

land uses. It shall be supported that MPD's are strategically located throughout the City to promote infill development and to maximize vehicular and pedestrian accessibility.

Analysis: The proposed MPD designation will allow the proposed single-family attached and detached units mixed with large tracts of conservation areas. The MPD is located along a minor arterial (Seminole Woods Blvd.) with connections to two major arterials (State Road 100 and US-1).

Policy 1.1.4.3 – Land use patterns are required to be efficient and not disproportionately increase the cost of providing and maintaining public facilities, as well as providing housing and transportation strategies that will foster energy conservation.

Analysis: The proposed amendment is consistent with Policy 1.1.4.3, the potential of additional residential use along a major collector (Seminole Woods Blvd.) is appropriate. Furthermore, Seminole Woods Blvd. as a collector road provides direct access to a major commercial corridor in the City (State Road 100), as well as one of the main north-south routes in the County (US-1). Finally, water and wastewater mains are within proximate distance of the project site and will be extended by the developer/property owner.

The additional number of dwelling units proposed in the amendment will add to the demand on the City's capacity for water and sewer treatment. The impact of this demand will be further reviewed and analyzed as part of the technical review process (either technical site plan or a plat) to determine adequacy of capacity to serve any proposed development. Any deficiency in treatment capacity may require denial of a development order or a mitigation agreement to address the deficiency.

C. The proposed development must not impose a significant financial liability or hardship for the City;

Staff Finding: Potable water and sewer service lines are available nearby to serve the project but will need to be extended to the site by the developer. The proposed amendment to MPD will increase the number of potential dwelling units from 416 to 743. In order to move forward with development of the additional units, there must be adequate water capacity and central sewer service capacity. The impact of this additional demand will be further reviewed and analyzed as part of the technical review process through either a technical site plan or a preliminary plat application. Evidence must be provided that treatment capacity exists to serve the potential development within the subject parcel. Deficiency in the treatment capacity may result in denial of development order or development of mitigation agreement to address the deficiency.

D. The proposed development must not create an unreasonable hazard, or nuisance, or constitute a threat to the general health, welfare, or safety of the City's inhabitants;

Staff Finding: The proposed rezoning to Master Planned Development (MPD) is compatible with neighboring properties since the allowed uses (single family detached and attached units) are similar to the permitted development in the surrounding area.

E. The proposed development must comply with all other applicable local, state and federal laws, statutes, ordinances, regulations, or codes.

Staff Finding: The subject property will be required to comply with the City's Land Development Code, Comprehensive Plan, and the requirements of all other applicable local, state and federal agencies throughout the development process.

ANALYSIS BASED ON UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE, CHAPTER 2, SECTION 2.09.04

The Planning and Land Development Regulation Board and City Council shall consider the following criteria, in addition to the findings listed in Subsection 2.05.05, when reviewing a master planned development application.

A. Consistency with all adopted elements of the Comprehensive Plan and whether it furthers the goals and objectives of the Comprehensive Plan.

Staff Finding: As provided above, the proposed MPD rezoning and Development Agreement is consistent and furthers the goals and objectives of the Comprehensive Plan.

B. Consistency with the general intent of the LDC.

Staff Finding: The proposed MPD-DA proposes development standards that are consistent with other standards found in the Land Development Code. However, staff notes that the proposed MPD-DA does include the following items of concern.

First, the proposed MPD-DA proposes minimum open space of 20% of the subject property's gross area. Given the conservation areas and wetland areas already available within the subject property along with other open space areas like stormwater ponds, staff is recommending that the open space remain at 40% of subject property's gross area consistent with the LDC section 3.03.03(1)(1). As stated in the LDC, *the approval of an MPD will be based on the finding that the submittal results in one or more of the following:*

1. A recognizable and material benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community, where such benefit would otherwise be unfeasible or unlikely to be achieved without application of the master planned development zoning approval; and/or

2. Long-term protection and preservation of natural resources and natural features of a significant quantity and/or quality, where such benefit would otherwise be unfeasible or unlikely to be achieved without application of the master planned development zoning approval.

Staff finds that a reduction in the open space requirement from 40% to 20% is inconsistent with the LDC criteria for approval of an MPD.

Second, the MPD-DA proposes a minimum townhome lot width of 18'. Staff finds this width problematic due to the LDC requirement of providing 25% landscaped planting area in front of the home's building façade out to the front property line. Additionally, the LDC requires a minimum width of 16' for driveways (2 side by side parking spaces). This requirement combined with a minimum lot width of 18' leaves minimal separation between townhome driveways.

Third, the MPD-DA proposes minimum front building setback to the property line of 15' and 10' for single-family and townhome, respectively. These dimensions are inconsistent with requirement in the LDC for driveways to extend a minimum of 20' from the garage door. Additionally, the driveways must have a minimum width of 16'.

C. Degree of departure of the proposed development from surrounding areas in terms of character and density/intensity.

Staff Finding: The proposed development's character and density/intensity are consistent with that found in the surrounding area. To the north of the property is Grand Landings Phase 5 and 6 which are composed of single family attached and detached units with minimum lot widths of 40'. South of the subject parcel is Seminole Woods Blvd. along with Single Family Residential uses on the original ITT lots. To the west are conservation lands and to the east are vacant lands which include an approximately 119 acre site that is currently under review by Flagler County for a FLUM and Zoning Map amendment (Proposed FLUM of Mixed Use: High Intensity and zoning map amendment to Planned Unit Development).

D. Compatibility within the development and relationship with surrounding neighborhoods.

Staff Finding: See analysis above for Criteria C.

E. Adequate provision for future public education and recreation facilities, transportation, water supply, sewage disposal, surface drainage, flood control, and soil conservation as shown in the development plan.

Staff Finding: The proposed development will be required to meet the Level of Service standards listed in Exhibit 8.1 of the Comprehensive Plan. Any deficiency in the LOS will require mitigation by the developer through potentially a proportionate share payment or agreement to mitigate for the deficiency in public infrastructure. These agreements may be between the developer and the City and in the case of school facilities, with the School District.

Impacts on surface drainage, flood control, and soil conservation will follow Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) rules and regulations and LDC Section 10.02. Stormwater Management systems will be designed and permitted in accordance with SJRWMD and FDEP regulations. Any pollution and environmental concerns will be subject to Code of Ordinances Chapter 24, Article II.

F. The feasibility and compatibility of development phases to stand as independent developments.

Staff Finding: The MPD-DA does not provide a phasing plan for the development. It is important to note that the MPD does include a 386 lot subdivision that is pending approval for its final plat. Should the proposed FLUM and Zoning Map amendment be approved for this project, the remaining units may be developed in multiple phases. As required by the MPD, each "phase" will include infrastructure to support the proposed uses (including water/wastewater service, drainage, roads, and pedestrian facilities). The provision of infrastructure is to be concurrent with the construction of each phase and must be complete prior to issuance of building permits.

G. The availability and adequacy of primary streets and thoroughfares to support traffic to be generated within the proposed development.

Staff Finding: As provided above, the required infrastructure must be available to support the proposed development concurrent with its impacts. Review of the traffic impacts will not cause any road segments to fall below the level of service. If the proposed FLUM and Zoning Map Amendment is approved, a review of site access and traffic operations will be conducted and may result in the need to provide operational improvements (turn lanes, extending turn

lanes, intersection improvement or traffic control in the form of traffic signal or roundabout) to accommodate the proposed development.

H. The benefits within the proposed development and to the general public to justify the requested departure from standard development requirements inherent in a Master Planned Development District classification.

Staff Finding: The proposed rezoning to MPD provides an opportunity to provide another type of dwelling unit (townhomes). As previously stated, approval of an MPD zoning should provide a *recognizable and material benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community, where such benefit would otherwise be unfeasible or unlikely to be achieved without application of the master planned development zoning approval; and also provide for the long term protection of natural resources and natural features of a significant quantity and/or quality.*

As previously analyzed, the applicant has proposed a minimum 20% of open space, but staff is recommending the open space requirement of 40% as required by the LDC be maintained.

Regarding a recognizable and material benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community, the applicant in their July 21, 2026 letter provided the following as the public benefits tied to the MPD rezoning application.

1. Public Utility Infrastructure. The property owner has constructed public water and wastewater utility infrastructure within the public right-of-way on behalf of the City pursuant to a utility credit agreement. This infrastructure expands the City's utility system and facilitates orderly development within this area.

2. Integrated Mixed Residential Community. The MPD provides for the coordinated development of a homogeneous mixed residential community utilizing shared amenities and common facilities under a unified master development plan.

3. Emergency Access. The development provides a public emergency access connection between Summit Woods (sic) and Citation Boulevard, improving emergency access and connectivity for the surrounding area.

4. Well Sites. At the request of the City of Flagler Beach, the Owner will convey two (2) well sites to the City of Flagler Beach at no costs. Otherwise, the Owner will sell the two (2) sites to the City in an amount greater than \$1,000,000.00.

Staff finds the following regarding the public benefits:

1. The property owner's construction of public water and sewer infrastructure was pursuant to a utility credit agreement and thus the property owner received credits (due compensation) for construction over and above the required system for their development.
2. Integrated Mixed Residential Community. Staff recognizes that the MPD will provide more options for housing types (although this is not a requirement of the Development Agreement) and could benefit potential owners from a greater range of household income.
3. Emergency Access. The development does provide a connection between Seminole Woods Blvd. and Citation Blvd. in an emergency.

4. Well Sites. The donation of well sites to Flagler Beach stands to benefit Flagler Beach and customers of Flagler Beach utilities, but not necessarily the residents of Palm Coast who would have the immediate impact of the proposed zoning change to MPD.

Staff recommends that the applicant provide a more recognizable and material benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community (immediate residents and general population of Palm Coast).

- I. *The conformity and compatibility of the development with any adopted development plan of the City of Palm Coast.*

Staff Finding: There are no specific development plan for this area of the City. Analysis was conducted for consistency with Comprehensive Plan.

- J. *Impact upon the environment or natural resources.*

Staff Finding: The proposed MPD Conceptual Plan map proposes to protect a large swath of wetlands (approximately 45 acres) that bisects the subject property. It is important to note that the subdivision within the subject parcel (the Cascades) includes areas of open space/wetland preservation/upland buffer areas that are not going to be impacted by the proposed zoning map amendment.

- K. *Impact on the economy of any affected area.*

Staff Finding: If approved, the proposed amendment will provide temporary construction jobs during its construction.

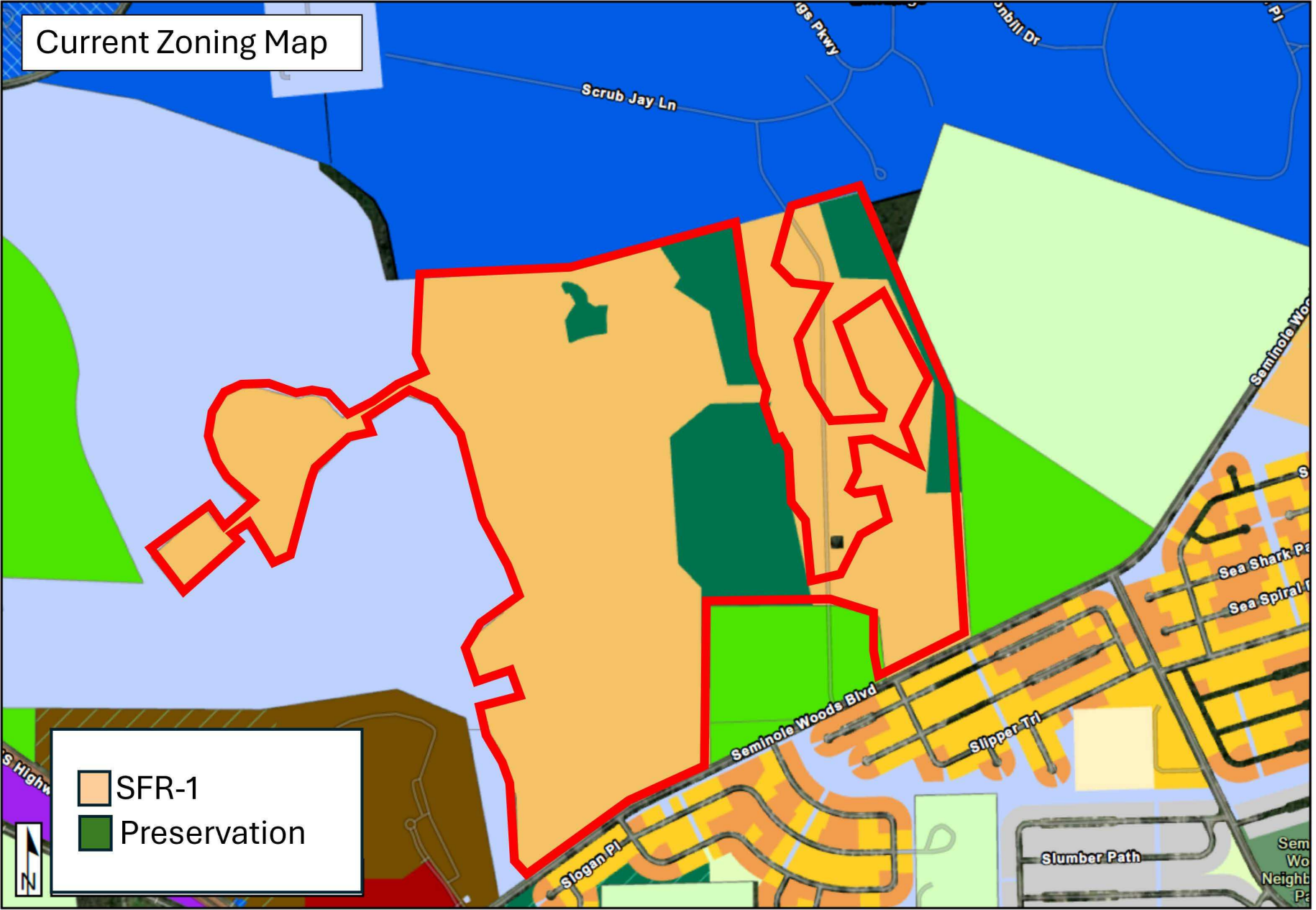
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

As required by the Land Development Code, a neighborhood meeting was hosted by the applicant. The neighborhood meeting was held on August 11, 2026 at Flagler/Palm Coast High School. The attendees expressed their concern about traffic safety and flooding.

RECOMMENDATION

The Planning and Land Development Regulation Board held a public hearing on August 19 and recommended that City Council **APPROVE/DENY/APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS** the proposed zoning map amendment. (Staff will provide the results at the CC Public Hearing)

Current Zoning Map



A map titled "Proposed Zoning Map" showing various colored zones. A large blue area is outlined in red, representing the "Master Planned Development". Other colors include green, yellow, orange, brown, and light blue. Roads labeled include Scrub Jay Ln, Seminole Woods Blvd, Slumber Path, Slogan Pl, Slipper Trl, Sea Shark Pk, Sea Spiral r, and Sem Wo Neighb Pa. A legend at the bottom left shows a blue square next to the text "Master Planned Development". A north arrow is also present.

 Master Planned Development





GENERAL APPLICATION: ☐ Rezoning ☐ Special Exception
☐ Nonstatutory Land Division/Parcel Reconfiguration ☐ Vacating Plat
☐ Subdivision Master Plan ☐ Preliminary Plat ☐ Final Plat
☐ Master Site Plan ☐ Nonresidential Controlling Master Site Plan
☐ Technical Site Plan ☐ Site Plan Addition ☐ Development Order Modification
☐ Variance ☐ Parking Flexibility
☐ Wireless Communication Facility (new structure)

CD Plus Application #: _____ Application Submittal Date: _____
Fee Paid: \$ _____ Date of Acceptance: _____
Employee Name Accepting Application (print name): _____
Rejected on _____ Rejected by: _____
Reason for Rejection: _____

- A. PROJECT NAME: Cascades
- B. LOCATION OF SUBJECT PROPERTY (PHYSICAL ADDRESS): _____
- C. PROPERTY APPRAISER'S PARCEL NUMBER(s): See attached Exhibit "B"
- D. LEGAL DESCRIPTION: See attached Exhibit "A" Subdivision Name; _____ Section; _____ Block; _____ Lot
- E. SUBJECT PROPERTY ACRES / SQUARE FOOTAGE: 375.4 acres
- F. FUTURE LAND USE MAP DESIGNATION: Residential EXISTING ZONING DISTRICT: SFR-1
OVERLAY DISTRICT: _____
- G. FLOOD ZONE: _____ COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER: _____ DATE: _____
- H. PRESENT USE OF PROPERTY: Vacant/Residential
- I. DESCRIPTION OF REQUEST / PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT (MAY ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS):
Rezone to MPD
- J. PROPOSED NUMBER OF LOTS: _____
- K. CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR SITE PLAN:
☐ Tier 1 (up to 40,000 sq. ft. / 40 units)
☐ Tier 2 (up to 100,000 sq. ft. / 100 units)
☐ Tier 3 (exceeding 100,000 sq. ft. / 100 units)
- L. LIST BELOW ANY APPLICATIONS CURRENTLY UNDER REVIEW OR RECENTLY APPROVED ASSOCIATED WITH THIS APPLICATION:

- M. WATER/SEWER PROVIDER: City of Palm Coast
- N. IS THERE AN EXISTING MORTGAGE? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**OWNER:**

Name: Byrndog PCP, LLC
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

APPLICANT / AGENT:

Name: Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.
Mailing Address: 145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164
Phone Number: 386-445-8900 ext 102
E-mail Address: Michael3@legalteamforlife.com

MORTGAGE HOLDER:

Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

ENGINEER OR PROFESSIONAL:

Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

PLANNER:

Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

TRAFFIC ENGINEER:

Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

SURVEYOR:

Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:

Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

ATTORNEY:

Name: Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.
Mailing Address: 145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164
Phone Number: 386-445-8900 ext 102
E-mail Address: Michael3@legalteamforlife.com

DEVELOPER OR DOCKMASTER:

Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
E-mail Address:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT:

Signature of owner OR person authorized to represent this application

Signature(s) _____

Printed or typed name(s): Jeffrey R. Douglas

Jeffrey R. Douglas, as President
of Douglas Property & Management, Inc.,
Manager of Byrndog PCP, LLC

NOTARY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on this _____ day of August, 2025 by

Jeffrey R. Douglas, as President
of Douglas Property & Management, Inc., _____ who is/are personally known to me, or who has/have produced
Manager of Byrndog PCP, LLC _____ as identification.

Signature of Notary Public, State of Florida



October 1, 2009 (Revised 4-9-2010)

VIII-44

**OWNER:**

Name: **KL Seminole Trace, LLC**
 Mailing Address: **105 NE 1st Street
Delray Beach, FL 33444**
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

APPLICANT / AGENT:

Name: **Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.**
 Mailing Address: **145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164**
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address: **Michael3@legalteamforlife.com**

MORTGAGE HOLDER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

ENGINEER OR PROFESSIONAL:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

PLANNER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

TRAFFIC ENGINEER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

SURVEYOR:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

ATTORNEY:

Name: **Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.**
 Mailing Address: **145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164**
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address: **Michael3@legalteamforlife.com**

DEVELOPER OR DOCKMASTER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT:

Signature of owner OR person authorized to represent this application

Signature(s)

KL Seminole Trace, LLC

By: The Kolter Group, LLC, Manager

Printed or typed name(s): James P. Harvey

NOTARY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 25 day of August, 2025 byJames P. Harvey

who is/are personally known to me, or who has/have produced

as identification



BRYON T. LOPRESTE
 MY COMMISSION # HH 456133
 EXPIRES: January 27, 2028

Signature of Notary Public, State of Florida

General Application (sheet 2 of 2)

**OWNER:**

Name: JTL Grand Landings Development, LLC
 Mailing Address: 16660 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600
 Dallas, TX 75248
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

APPLICANT / AGENT:

Name: Michael D. Chiumento III
 Mailing Address: 145 City Place, Suite 301
 Palm Coast, FL 32164
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address: Michael3@legalteamforlife.com

MORTGAGE HOLDER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

ENGINEER OR PROFESSIONAL:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

PLANNER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

TRAFFIC ENGINEER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

SURVEYOR:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

ATTORNEY:

Name: Michael D. Chiumento III
 Mailing Address: 145 City Place, Suite 301
 Palm Coast, FL 32164
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address: Michael3@legalteamforlife.com

DEVELOPER OR DOCKMASTER:

Name:
 Mailing Address:
 Phone Number:
 E-mail Address:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT:

Signature of owner OR person authorized to represent this application

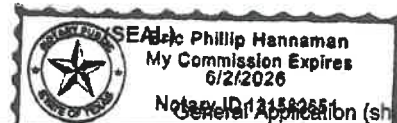
Signature(s) David West

Printed or typed name(s): David West

NOTARY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 21 day of August, 2025 by
 David M. West, as Manager of JTL Grand Landings Development, LLC who is/are personally known to me, or who has/have produced

as identification.

Signature of Notary Public, State of Florida TEXAS



Notary ID #1550551 General Application (sheet 2 of 2)

EXHIBIT "A"

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

A PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30, 31, AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FOR A POINT OF REFERENCE, COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT SECTION 32; THENCE SOUTH 00°45'50" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, A DISTANCE OF 1224.55 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS NOW ESTABLISHED); THENCE NORTH 54°30'21" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 193.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 47°42'22" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.69 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 444.53 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 17°59'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 334.30 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 40°13'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°30'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°11'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 82.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°33'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 137.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 66°49'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 144.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°05'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 140.48 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 63°53'15" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 132.81 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°44'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 162.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°06'30" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 292.28 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°47'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 18°34'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 65.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°25'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.68 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21°33'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 82.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°21'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.07 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.48 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 216.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 26°54'34" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 212.64 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 87°01'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°29'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 72.33 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 540.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH

29°18'27" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 349.89 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°24'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°06'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°40'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°17'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 84.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°30'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.77 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 66°15'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 103.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°49'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1183.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 05°19'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 164.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 21°37'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 25°26'59" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.44 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 83°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°17'29" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 79°50'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78°44'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°30'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 49°14'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.35 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°24'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 151.75 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 116.24 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 49°06'01" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 116.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 692.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 298.27 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 30°21'24" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 295.97 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 71°59'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 582.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.58 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 13°48'41" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1214.67 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°51'33" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 77°52'40" WEST, A

DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 507.88 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 20°56'54" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 338.99 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 29°41'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 11.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°27'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 39.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 855.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 188.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 63°08'36" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 187.91 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 58°53'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 31°30'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.29 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°01'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 73.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 53°56'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 56°12'02" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.83 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 222.56 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 64°05'51" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 44°42'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°24'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°08'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.59 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 84°09'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 88.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°31'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°00'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 153.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 969.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 492.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°26'42" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 487.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 387.77 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 77°43'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 309.01 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°04'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 109.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 15°26'03" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.03 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°14'25" EAST, A DISTANCE

OF 35.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH $73^{\circ}12'35''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 104.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 165.00 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH $81^{\circ}21'53''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 141.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $55^{\circ}56'21''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1135.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH $55^{\circ}09'11''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $35^{\circ}37'58''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1230.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.90 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH $49^{\circ}39'57''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 201.67 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $48^{\circ}17'05''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.94 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $14^{\circ}59'46''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 62.44 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $12^{\circ}20'37''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $46^{\circ}22'21''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 32.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $01^{\circ}00'31''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ}42'07''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 144.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH $41^{\circ}20'41''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $70^{\circ}48'37''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 121.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $02^{\circ}33'13''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $36^{\circ}07'13''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH $57^{\circ}06'19''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 156.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH $33^{\circ}12'18''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $86^{\circ}42'07''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $24^{\circ}24'44''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH $87^{\circ}51'56''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 63.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH $13^{\circ}11'13''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 74.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH $57^{\circ}11'17''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.28 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 98.55 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH $70^{\circ}39'19''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 97.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 220.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $58^{\circ}05'32''$ WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 205.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH $20^{\circ}57'21''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH $59^{\circ}29'11''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 88.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH $23^{\circ}08'02''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 139.98 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 123.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH $63^{\circ}45'33''$ EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 121.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE

SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1520.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 218.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 50°14'55" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 218.06 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°36'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°09'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 38.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 55°56'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 101.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 68°15'21" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 100.26 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°25'38" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 154.89 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 86°33'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 153.59 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 25°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 11.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 779.93 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 710.66 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 38°04'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 686.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.02 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 09°21'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 196.41 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 56°07'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 307.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°45'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°59'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 58.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°16'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 171.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°01'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 167.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°41'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 111.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°24'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 146.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°21'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.14 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°04'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 18°27'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 73°05'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 76.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 292.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°55'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°16'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 370.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 56°07'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 39.71 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 84.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 45°59'29" EAST AND A

CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1000.03 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 113.81 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 51°39'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 316.80 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82°01'07" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 298.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.58 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 258.11 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 78°54'27" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 255.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 61.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 77°45'08" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 61.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 270.57 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 65°27'11" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 242.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°51'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 127.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 70°28'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°35'43" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.55 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 33°17'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°19'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 24.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°03'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 179.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1035.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 280.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°41'40" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 279.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 69°27'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 28.57 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 224.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 11°37'38" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF

223.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 77.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1262.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°58'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1393.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08°33'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°36'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°27'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°44'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°46'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 05°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°59'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°18'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 56°02'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°18'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°23'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°25'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°57'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°20'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°08'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°27'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°35'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 54°59'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17°21'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 27°42'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°24'22" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°54'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°01'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°35'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°09'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°56'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 492.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75°07'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 547.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1824.65 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1951.81 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 771.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°32'52" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.88 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°26'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°59'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1033.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1283.56 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH

64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 548.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2000.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 340.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 59°22'48" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 339.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 54°30'21" WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 721.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID

ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD

BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14' WEST, A DISTANCE

OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A

DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH $76^{\circ}57'21''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH $76^{\circ}39'46''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $13^{\circ}08'10''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH $68^{\circ}03'37''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH $76^{\circ}20'49''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $13^{\circ}40'24''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $20^{\circ}08'06''$ WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH $61^{\circ}53'51''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $80^{\circ}18'33''$ WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH $31^{\circ}43'36''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $17^{\circ}10'50''$ EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $17^{\circ}13'19''$ WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH $85^{\circ}52'14''$, EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH $06^{\circ}18'16''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $30^{\circ}56'07''$ EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH $59^{\circ}26'34''$ EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $04^{\circ}53'10''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH $06^{\circ}53'25''$, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND

DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET,

TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Texas limited liability company

PART OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE N02°56'18"W ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, A DISTANCE OF 1002.51 FEET; THENCE N89°59'26"E DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE A DISTANCE OF 1565.78 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1459, PAGE 152, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N89°59'26"E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LANDS A DISTANCE OF 866.77 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE N00°00'34"W A DISTANCE OF 152.16 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEING ON THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, N73°59'21"E A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; N30°18'30"E A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; N56°02'13"E A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; N17°18'02"W A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; N87°58'47"W A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; N43°23'44"W A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; N15°25'25"E A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; N08°57'10"W A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; N87°20'40"E A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; S61°08'13"E A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; N12°27'20"W A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; N22°28'43"E A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; N28°35'48"W A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; S54°59'59"W A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; S17°21'11"E A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; S27°42'03"E A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; S43°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; S03°24'22"W A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; S89°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; N40°54'31"W A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; N07°01'37"W A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; N27°35'02"E A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; N83°09'02"W A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; N39°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; N16°56'05"E 492.36 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THOSE LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2362, PAGE 1118, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA;; THENCE DEPARTING AFORESAID LANDS AND ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE S75°28'44"W A DISTANCE OF 492.32 FEET TO A POINT ON AFORESAID LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, S08°33'17"E A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; S21°31'33"E A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; S19°36'50"W A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; S23°03'10"E A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; N61°27'01"E A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; S21°32'33"E A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; S24°44'50"E A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; S02°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; S38°46'38"E A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; S05°31'05"E A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL CONTAINING 1,929,259 SQUARE FEET AND/OR 44.29 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT “B”

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT, LLC

29-12-31-0000-01010-0025 (44.06 acres)

29-12-31-0000-01010-0010 (0.23 acres)

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

29-12-31-0000-01010-0021 (166.23 acres)

32-12-31-0650-000B0-0020 (20.67 acres)

30-12-31-0000-01020-0040 (35.89 acres)

31-12-31-0000-01070-0030 (2.80 acres)

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC

29-12-31-0000-01020-0000 (105.52 acres)

AFFIDAVIT OF CORPORATE IDENTITY/AUTHORITY

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF FLAGLER

COMES NOW, Jeffrey R. Douglas, being first duly sworn, who deposes and

says: Douglas Property & Development which is the Manager of Byrndog PCP, LLC

(1) That he/she is the President, an officer of _____
corporation existing under the laws of the State of Florida.

(2) That he/she is authorized to execute the following deeds or instruments on behalf of the above
named corporation: Application for Rezoning to MPD & Comp Plan Amendment relating to the following
described real property:

(3) That this affidavit is made to induce the City of Palm Coast to accept the above described property.

See attached Exhibit A

Signature of owner OR person authorized to represent this application



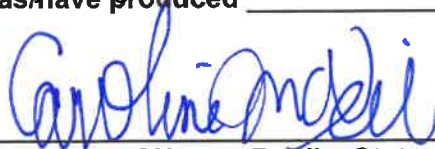
Signature

Jeffrey R. Douglas as President of Douglas Property & Development, as Manager of Byrndog PCP, LLC

Print

NOTARY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on this by means of ☒ physical presence
or ☐ online notarization 8 day of August, 20 25 by

Jeffrey R. Douglas as President of Douglas Property & Development, as Manager of Byrndog PCP, LLC who is/are personally known to me, or who
has/have produced _____ as identification.



(SEAL)

Signature of Notary Public, State of Florida





AFFIDAVIT OF CORPORATE IDENTITY / AUTHORITY

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

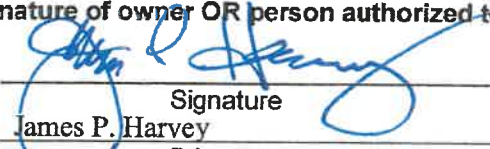
COMES NOW, _____, being first duly sworn, who deposes and says:

(1) That he/she is the _____, an officer of
The Kolter Group, LLC, which is the Manager of KL Seminole Trace, LLC corporation
existing under the laws of the State of Florida.

(2) That he/she is authorized to execute the following deeds or instruments on behalf of the
above named corporation: Comp Plan Amendment & Application to Rezone to MPD relating to the
following described real property: See attached Exhibit "A-1"

(3) That this affidavit is made to induce the City of Palm Coast to accept the above described property.

Signature of owner OR person authorized to represent this application



Signature
James P. Harvey

Print name

KL Seminole Trace, LLC
By The Kolter Group, LLC, as Manager

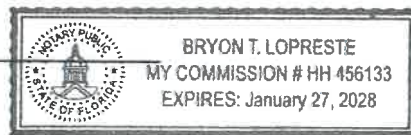
Signature

Print name

NOTARY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 25th day of August,
2025 by James P. Harvey who is/are personally known to me, or
who has/have produced _____ as identification.



Signature of Notary Public, State of Florida



(SEAL)



AFFIDAVIT OF CORPORATE IDENTITY / AUTHORITY

STATE OF Texas
COUNTY OF Dallas

COMES NOW, David M. West, being first duly sworn, who deposes and says:

(1) That he/she is the Manager, an officer of JTL Grand Landings Development, LLC corporation existing under the laws of the State of Florida

(2) That he/she is authorized to execute the following deeds or instruments on behalf of the Comp Plan Amendment & Application to Rezone to MPD above named corporation: relating to the following described real property:

See attached Exhibit "A-2"

(3) That this affidavit is made to induce the City of Palm Coast to accept the above described property.

Signature of owner OR person authorized to represent this application

[Signature]
Signature
David West
Print name

David M. West, as Manager of JTL Grand Landings Development, LLC
Signature

Print name

NOTARY: This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 21 day of August, 20 25 by David M. West, as Manager of JTL Grand Landings Development, LLC who is/are personally known to me, or who has/have produced DRIVERS LICENSE as identification.

(SEAL)

[Signature]
Signature of Notary Public, State of Florida
TEXAS

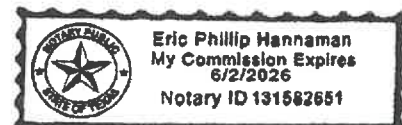


EXHIBIT "A"

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

A PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30, 31, AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FOR A POINT OF REFERENCE, COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT SECTION 32; THENCE SOUTH 00°45'50" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, A DISTANCE OF 1224.55 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS NOW ESTABLISHED); THENCE NORTH 54°30'21" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 193.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 47°42'22" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.69 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 444.53 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 17°59'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 334.30 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 40°13'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°30'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°11'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 82.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°33'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 137.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 66°49'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 144.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°05'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 140.48 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 63°53'15" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 132.81 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°44'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 162.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°06'30" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 292.28 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°47'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 18°34'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 65.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°25'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.68 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21°33'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 82.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°21'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.07 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.48 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 216.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 26°54'34" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 212.64 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 87°01'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°29'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 72.33 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 540.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH

29°18'27" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 349.89 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°24'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°06'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°40'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°17'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 84.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°30'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.77 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 66°15'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 103.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°49'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1183.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 05°19'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 164.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 21°37'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 25°26'59" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.44 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 83°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°17'29" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 79°50'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78°44'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°30'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 49°14'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.35 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°24'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 151.75 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 116.24 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 49°06'01" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 116.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 692.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 298.27 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 30°21'24" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 295.97 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 71°59'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 582.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.58 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 13°48'41" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1214.67 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°51'33" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 77°52'40" WEST, A

DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 507.88 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 20°56'54" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 338.99 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 29°41'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 11.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°27'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 39.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 855.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 188.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 63°08'36" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 187.91 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 58°53'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 31°30'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.29 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°01'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 73.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 53°56'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 56°12'02" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.83 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 222.56 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 64°05'51" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 44°42'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°24'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°08'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.59 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 84°09'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 88.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°31'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°00'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 153.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 969.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 492.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°26'42" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 487.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 387.77 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 77°43'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 309.01 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°04'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 109.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 15°26'03" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.03 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°14'25" EAST, A DISTANCE

OF 35.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°12'35" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 104.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 165.00 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 81°21'53" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 141.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 55°56'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1135.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 55°09'11" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°37'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1230.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.90 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 49°39'57" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 201.67 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 48°17'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.94 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°59'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 62.44 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°20'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°22'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 32.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01°00'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°42'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 144.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°20'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°48'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 121.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°33'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°07'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°06'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 156.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33°12'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°24'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°51'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 63.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 13°11'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 74.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°11'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.28 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 98.55 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 70°39'19" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 97.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 220.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 58°05'32" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 205.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 20°57'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°29'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 88.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°08'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 139.98 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 123.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°45'33" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 121.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE

SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1520.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 218.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 50°14'55" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 218.06 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°36'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°09'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 38.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 55°56'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 101.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 68°15'21" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 100.26 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°25'38" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 154.89 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 86°33'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 153.59 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 25°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 11.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 779.93 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 710.66 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 38°04'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 686.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.02 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 09°21'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 196.41 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 56°07'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 307.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°45'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°59'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 58.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°16'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 171.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°01'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 167.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°41'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 111.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°24'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 146.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°21'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.14 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°04'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 18°27'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 73°05'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 76.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 292.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°55'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°16'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 370.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 56°07'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 39.71 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 84.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 45°59'29" EAST AND A

CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1000.03 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 113.81 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 51°39'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 316.80 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82°01'07" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 298.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.58 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 258.11 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 78°54'27" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 255.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 61.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 77°45'08" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 61.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 270.57 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 65°27'11" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 242.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°51'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 127.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 70°28'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°35'43" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.55 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 33°17'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°19'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 24.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°03'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 179.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1035.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 280.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°41'40" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 279.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 69°27'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 28.57 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 224.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 11°37'38" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF

223.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 77.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1262.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°58'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1393.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08°33'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°36'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°27'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°44'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°46'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 05°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°59'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°18'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 56°02'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°18'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°23'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°25'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°57'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°20'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°08'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°27'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°35'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 54°59'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17°21'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 27°42'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°24'22" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°54'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°01'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°35'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°09'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°56'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 492.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75°07'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 547.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1824.65 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1951.81 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 771.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°32'52" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.88 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°26'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°59'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1033.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1283.56 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH

64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 548.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2000.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 340.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 59°22'48" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 339.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 54°30'21" WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 721.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID

ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD

BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE

OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A

DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH $76^{\circ}57'21''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH $76^{\circ}39'46''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $13^{\circ}08'10''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH $68^{\circ}03'37''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH $76^{\circ}20'49''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH $13^{\circ}40'24''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $20^{\circ}08'06''$ WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH $61^{\circ}53'51''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $80^{\circ}18'33''$ WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH $31^{\circ}43'36''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $17^{\circ}10'50''$ EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $17^{\circ}13'19''$ WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH $85^{\circ}52'14''$, EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH $06^{\circ}18'16''$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH $30^{\circ}56'07''$ EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH $59^{\circ}26'34''$ EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH $04^{\circ}53'10''$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH $06^{\circ}53'25''$, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND

DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET,

TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Texas limited liability company

PART OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE N02°56'18"W ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, A DISTANCE OF 1002.51 FEET; THENCE N89°59'26"E DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE A DISTANCE OF 1565.78 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1459, PAGE 152, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N89°59'26"E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LANDS A DISTANCE OF 866.77 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE N00°00'34"W A DISTANCE OF 152.16 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEING ON THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, N73°59'21"E A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; N30°18'30"E A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; N56°02'13"E A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; N17°18'02"W A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; N87°58'47"W A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; N43°23'44"W A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; N15°25'25"E A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; N08°57'10"W A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; N87°20'40"E A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; S61°08'13"E A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; N12°27'20"W A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; N22°28'43"E A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; N28°35'48"W A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; S54°59'59"W A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; S17°21'11"E A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; S27°42'03"E A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; S43°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; S03°24'22"W A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; S89°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; N40°54'31"W A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; N07°01'37"W A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; N27°35'02"E A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; N83°09'02"W A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; N39°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; N16°56'05"E 492.36 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THOSE LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2362, PAGE 1118, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA;; THENCE DEPARTING AFORESAID LANDS AND ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE S75°28'44"W A DISTANCE OF 492.32 FEET TO A POINT ON AFORESAID LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, S08°33'17"E A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; S21°31'33"E A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; S19°36'50"W A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; S23°03'10"E A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; N61°27'01"E A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; S21°32'33"E A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; S24°44'50"E A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; S02°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; S38°46'38"E A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; S05°31'05"E A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL CONTAINING 1,929,259 SQUARE FEET AND/OR 44.29 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.
Chiumento Law, PLLC.
145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164

Return to:
City Clerk
City Hall
160 Lake Avenue
Palm Coast, FL 32164

----- [SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDING DATA] -----

MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR CASCADES.

THIS MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, (herein referred to as the “Development Agreement”) is made and executed this ____ day of _____, 2025, by and between the **CITY OF PALM COAST, a Florida municipal corporation** (herein referred to as the “City”), whose address is 160 Lake Avenue, Palm Coast, Florida 32164 and **BYRNDOG PCP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company** (herein referred to as “Byrndog”), whose address is 145 City Place, Suite 300B, Palm Coast, Florida 32164, and **KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company**, (herein referred to as “KL”), whose address is 105 NE 1st Street, Delray Beach, Florida 33444, and **JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Texas limited liability company**, (herein referred to as “JTL”), whose address is 16660 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1600, Dallas, Texas 75248 (collectively hereinafter referred to as the “Owner”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Owner is the fee simple title owner of certain real property consisting of 375.40 +/- acres located in the City of Palm Coast, Flagler County, Florida, more particularly described in the legal description attached hereto as **Exhibit “1”** and incorporated herein (“Subject Property”);

Ordinance No. 2025-_____

WHEREAS, the Owner desires to develop the Subject Property into a mixed residential use development with both active and passive recreation facilities for its residents.

WHEREAS the City of Palm Coast City Council (“City Council”) finds that this Development Agreement (the “MPD”) is consistent with the City’s Comprehensive Plan (2050) (the “Comprehensive Plan”) and Unified Land Development Code (“LDC”) and that the conditions, terms, restrictions, and requirements set forth herein are necessary for the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the City;

WHEREAS, the City Council further finds that this Development Agreement is consistent with and an exercise of the City’s powers under the Municipal Home Rule Powers Act; Article VIII, Section 2(b) of the Constitution of the State of Florida; Chapter 166, Florida Statutes; the City of Palm Coast City Charter; other controlling law; and the City’s police powers;

WHEREAS, the City Council deems the development of the Owner’s Property to be a proper public purpose, and that said development will achieve important City objectives, such as stimulating economic development in the City, improving stormwater capacity and flood prevention, and increasing property values;

WHEREAS, additional conditions of approval may also be included within the minutes of relevant meetings of the PLDRB and City Council. Furthermore, any representations or promises made by the Owner during the zoning review and approval process for the Project (whether oral or in writing) shall also be additional conditions of approval if deemed appropriate by the City;

WHEREAS, this is a non-statutory Development Agreement which is not subject to or enacted pursuant to the provisions of Sections 163.3220-163.3243, Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby resolved and agreed by and between the City and the Owner that the Owner's application for a Master Planned Development is approved subject to the Development Agreement's following terms and conditions:

SECTION 1. RECITALS.

The above recitals are taken as true, incorporated herein by this reference and form a material part of this Development Agreement upon which the City and the Owner have relied.

SECTION 2. REPRESENTATIONS OF OWNER.

(a) The Owner hereby represents and warrants to the City that the Owner is the owner of the Owner's Property in accordance with the title opinion or title certification provided by the Owner to the City issued by an attorney or title insurance company licensed to provide services in the State of Florida with said title opinion or certification showing all liens, mortgages, and other encumbrances not satisfied or released of record relative to the Subject Property.

(b) The Owner represents and warrants to the City that it has the power and authority to enter into and consummate the terms and conditions of this Development Agreement; that all acts, approvals, procedures, and similar matters required in order to authorize this Development Agreement have been taken, obtained or followed, as the case may be; that this Development Agreement and the proposed performance of this Development Agreement by the Owner is not an ultra vires act; and that, upon the execution of this Development Agreement by the parties, this Development Agreement shall be valid and binding upon the parties hereto and their successors in interest.

(c) The Owner hereby represents to the City that all required joinders and consents have been obtained and set forth in a properly executed form on this Development Agreement.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the City, all liens, mortgages, and encumbrances not satisfied or released of record must be subordinated to the terms of this Development Agreement and joinders must be executed by any mortgagees. It is the responsibility of the Owner to ensure that said subordinations and joinders occur in a form and substance acceptable to the City Attorney prior to the City's execution of this Development Agreement. If the Owner fails to attain the joinder and consent, then the Owner shall lose all rights and benefits deriving hereunder.

SECTION 3. PROJECT DESCRIPTION.

The Applicant may develop a mixed-use residential development consistent with the Conceptual Master Plan(s) attached hereto as **Exhibit "2"** and as further described as follows: up to 780 residential units.

The future land use designation for the Subject Property is Residential and Conservation. This Development Agreement is consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan (2035).

SECTION 4. APPROVAL OF MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT, CONCEPTUAL MASTER PLAN APPROVAL, AND DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCESS.

(a) The City Council, at its regular meeting on _____, 2025, adopted Ordinance 2025-_____ for a Master Planned Development affecting the Owner's Property subject to the terms and conditions of this Development Agreement.

(b) The Owner acknowledges if this Development Agreement is ever terminated, the approval shall be deemed null and void and the land uses approved for the Subject Property shall no longer be permitted, unless otherwise approved by the City Council.

(c) The provisions of the then current LDC shall be applicable to the Subject Property unless otherwise specifically stated herein. Any City Code provision not specifically identified will not be affected by the terms of this Development Agreement, and will be subject to enforcement as if no Development Agreement were in effect.

(d) The Conceptual Master Plan generally depicts the layout of the Project and delineates the approximate property boundaries, streets, easements, property lines, general location of lots and intended uses.

SECTION 5. MODIFICATIONS TO THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT CONCEPTUAL MASTER PLAN.

Modifications to the exact location of lots, roadways, primary sidewalk/pathway system, and other improvements may be requested by the Owner and approved by the Land Use Administrator during review of construction documents, site plans, or Preliminary Plat for the Project or portions thereof, as long as the development standards contained in this Development Agreement are maintained. Moreover, the Land Use Administrator is authorized to approve those modifications to the Development Agreement and Conceptual Master Plan and any construction documents, and Preliminary Plat for the Subject Property or portions thereof as allowed by Code, provided that: (1) the maximum building height and number of residential lots described herein are not exceeded; (2) the Subject Property setbacks from adjacent properties are not modified; and (3) the approved plans maintain the general development standards in this Development Agreement.

SECTION 6. PERMITTED USES.

The Owner agrees to fully comply with the following uses and restrictions on the Subject Property. The Owner must develop the Subject Property consistent with the

Conceptual Master Plan with the uses of the Subject Property being limited to those provided on the table provided below. The design standards for the permitted use on the Subject Property shall comply with the LDC or design standards provided in Section 12.1, Lot Dimensional Standards, below:

TRACT	USE
1	SINGLE FAMILY
2	SINGLE FAMILY
3	SINGLE FAMILY OR TOWNHOME
4	SINGLE FAMILY OR TOWNHOME
5	SINGLE FAMILY OR TOWNHOME
6	CONSERVATION*
7	CONSERVATION*

*Owner shall be permitted to make impact to conservation areas for utilities, infrastructure and passive amenities.

6.1 VEHICULAR/NON-VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, PARKING AND INTERCONNECTIVITY.

(a) The Conceptual Master Plan integrates pedestrian, bicycle, and vehicular traffic circulation systems within the Subject Property and with adjacent rights-of-ways. All uses

shall have access to a roadway but are not required to front on a dedicated road. The City shall be granted access at all times to all roadways to ensure that public safety is maintained.

SECTION 7. LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE PARTIAL NON-APPLICABILITY.

The development of the Project shall proceed in accordance with the terms of this Development Agreement. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms of this Development Agreement and the LDC, the terms of this Development Agreement shall prevail. Where specific requirements are not contained in this Development Agreement, the LDC shall apply to the extent that it does not conflict with the provisions of this Development Agreement or the general intent of the Conceptual Master Plan.

SECTION 8. FACILITY COMMITMENTS.

(a) Unless otherwise described elsewhere in this Development Agreement, the Owner agrees that the City is not responsible for the construction or creation of public facilities or capacity to facilitate the development of the Subject Property. No building permits or development permits shall be issued for the Subject Property unless adequate capacity of concurrency monitored facilities are available concurrent with the impact on said facilities by the Project.

(b) Private & Public Improvements: The Owner agrees to construct, at a minimum, the following on-site improvements, at the Owner's sole and exclusive expense, as a condition of this Development Agreement and in addition to the payment of all impact fees relating to the development of the Subject Property, unless otherwise provided for herein:

- i. Private Improvements: The parking areas; utilities; master stormwater system; sidewalks; lighting; recreational facilities, and perimeter buffer landscaping.

ii. The Owner shall grant any and all drainage and utility easements to the City which are deemed necessary by the City to serve the public utilities.

iii. The Owner agrees that the City has shown an essential nexus between a legitimate City interest and the conditions, if any, imposed herein. The Owner further agrees that all proposed conditions are roughly proportional to the impact the development will have upon the public, based upon an individualized determination by the City that the required conditions are related in both nature and extent to the impacts of the proposed Project.

iv. Nothing herein shall be deemed a prohibited exaction under Fla. Stat. 70.45, and Owner agrees it has not suffered any damages under that statute.

(c) SIDEWALKS AND PEDESTRIAN PATHS: The Owner shall provide an internal integrated system of sidewalks to ensure that pedestrians maintain an easy and safe access to all uses as depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan.

(d) ACCESS: Ingress and egress to the Project shall be provided, constructed and maintained as depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan. At the sole discretion of the Owner, the development or portions of it may be gated.

(e) OWNER STORMWATER SYSTEM: The Owner shall be responsible for designing, permitting, constructing, and maintaining the means of conveyance of stormwater runoff from the Project including, but not limited to, all stormwater lines, ditches, culverts, and other stormwater facilities that are necessary to convey the stormwater runoff to the Stormwater Facility (the “Owner Stormwater System”).

(f) PARK AND RECREATION: As generally depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan, the Owner shall provide parks and recreation for the benefit of the Project. The actual location and design of all parks and recreation facilities will be provided at a later date.

In addition, the Owner or its assigns shall construct and maintain an active recreation facility on the Property, which may include but not limited swimming pool, dog park, recreation building and clubhouse sports courts and bathrooms.

SECTION 9. DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS.

9.1 **PARKING**: Parking requirements for the Subject Property shall be controlled by the LDC.

9.2 **OPEN SPACE**: The Owner conveyed +/- 345 acres of lands to the County in 2005 to preserve as conservation lands; therefore, the minimum open space shall be twenty percent (20%) of the Subject Property's gross area. Open space is defined in the LDC and includes on-site stormwater ponds, and all open space within the Property. Flexibility to the minimum open space requirements shall be as provided by the LDC, which may include, but not be limited to, green building principles, land donation, or other mechanisms that would justify a lower percentage of open space, if approved by the Land Use Administrator. Open space shall be maintained by either the actual owner of the property, a property owners' association, or other method satisfactory to the Owner and the City.

9.3 **WATER/WASTEWATER**: The Project is located wholly within the City limits and is therefore within the City's water and wastewater service areas. All permanent uses within the Project will be served by central water and sewer services. The City shall be the potable water and wastewater service provider for the Project upon payment of applicable fees. The City is under no obligation to accept the dedication of any facility.

9.4 **TRANSPORTATION**: Transportation concurrency shall be addressed during the Preliminary Plat or technical site plan process.

9.5 **DRAINAGE**:

(a) The Owner shall construct and maintain a stormwater management system that provides treatment and attenuation as required by St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD) and the City's LDC. Best Management Practices (BMPs) shall be used during and after construction to minimize erosion and sedimentation and to properly manage runoff for both stormwater quantity and quality. BMPs shall be in accordance with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) design standards and details.

(b) Stormwater piping, swales and ditches shall be designed to convey a ten (10)-year, twenty-four (24)-hour storm event. Stormwater detention facilities shall be designed to meet the water quality and attenuation requirements of SJRWMD and the City's LDC.

9.6 LANDSCAPING: No potable water shall be used for irrigation once a reclaimed water source is available after which all landscaping and irrigation shall comply with the LDC except for perimeter buffers.

9.7 LIGHTING: All lighting including but not limited to all pole mounted lighting shall be designed to minimize light pollution to off-site properties and to comply with the LDC.

9.8 FIRE PROTECTION: Fire protection requirements for the Project will be met through a system of fire hydrants installed on the Subject Property by the Owner in accordance with City standards. The locations of fire hydrants shall be shown on all construction documents, technical site plans, or preliminary plats. The water requirements for the fire system will be served by the City's Utility Department. The Project shall comply with the City's fire protection requirements. The City will provide fire protection services to the Project in accordance with established local response agreements.

9.9 UTILITIES: The Owner shall be responsible for any and all costs associated with the extension of existing City utilities to the Subject Property that may be required to serve this Project. All internal utility lines for the Project shall be placed underground.

9.10 INTERCONNECTIVITY AND ACCESS: All units within the Subject Property shall be interconnected by roadways and sidewalks as called for by the City's Comprehensive Plan. The Project shall provide and maintain the minimum number of access drives onto adjacent roadway as generally depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan.

9.11 RESOURCE PROTECTION:

(a) Except as depicted on the Conceptual Master Plan and in this Development Agreement, the Owner shall comply with the resource protection requirements of the LDC.

(b) Natural upland buffers must be provided if required by Chapter 10 of the LDC.

9.12 WETLANDS: The Project shall be subject to all Federal, State and City of Palm Coast environmental and wetland regulations and ordinances.

9.13 PROHIBITION OF DISCHARGES: The Owner shall comply with the City of Palm Coast Code of Ordinances, Article VI, Prohibition of Discharges, and all applicable local, state, federal, and City water quality laws, rules, regulations, and ordinances.

9.14 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION: A stormwater pollution prevention plan shall be attached to and incorporated into the construction and permit documents pursuant to the requirements of applicable federal, state, and City regulations.

9.15 WILDLIFE PROTECTION: In the event that listed species have been determined to be residing on, or otherwise be significantly dependent on the Subject Property, the Owner shall obtain the necessary permits from the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and other applicable agencies. Activities associated with listed flora and fauna shall comply with the LDC.

9.16 SIGNAGE: Signage shall be consistent with the LDC.

SECTION 10. PHASING OF DEVELOPMENT.

(a) The Subject Property may be developed in multiple phases. Prior to the issuance of any permit for any phase of the Project (and prior to any construction of any improvement, building, or structure on the Subject Property), the Owner shall submit a Preliminary Plat for the relevant phase. A Subdivision Master Plan as provided in Section 2.10, LDC is not required. Each phase of the Project will include infrastructure to support the proposed uses, including water and wastewater service, drainage, private roads, vehicular, and pedestrian access facilities. All infrastructure necessary to support each phase that is constructed on the Subject Property shall be constructed concurrently with, or prior to construction of that phase of the Project, as approved by the City, and prior to the issuance of building permits for that phase. Adequate emergency vehicle access and turnarounds shall be provided at all times.

(b) Roadways shall be constructed concurrently with development of adjacent lots to insure that contiguous roadways are available at all times prior to the issuance of any building permits for that phase.

SECTION 11. LOT AND BUILDING STANDARDS.

11.1 LOT DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS: Dimensional standards for the permitted use shall comply with the LDC for single-family (SF) and townhomes and are as follows:

Site Development Requirements

<u>Type</u>	<u>SF</u>	<u>Townhome</u>
Min. Distance Between Buildings*	10'	10'
Min. Bldg. Setback to Water	20'	20'
Max. Bldg. Height	35'	35'

Min. Front Bldg. Setback to Property Line	15'	10'
Min. Bldg. Rear Yard Setback	10'	10'
Minimum Front Setback from Right of Way	20'	20'
Minimum Bldg. Side Street or Rear Yard Setback	10'	10'
Min. Lot Size (SF)	4,000 sf	1,600 sf
Minimum Lot Width	40'	18'
Max. Impervious Surface Ratio**	70%	80%

* Shall be measured as the distance between walls of adjacent structures.

*** Impervious Surface Ratios shall be applicable to each Tract.

(Note – All lot sizes, setbacks and dimensions are minimum unless otherwise indicated and may be increased.)

11.2 ARCHITECTURE: Prior to issuance of the Preliminary Plat Development order, the Owner shall submit to the LUA an architectural program for the Project which shall be consistent with Chapter 13 of the City's LDC. Such program shall include signage and lighting for the Project.

SECTION 12. LIST OF OUTSTANDING PERMITS/APPROVALS AND PROPER SEQUENCING.

(a) The failure of the Development Agreement to address any specific City, County, State, or Federal permit, condition, term, or restriction shall not relieve the Owner of the requirement of complying with the law governing said permitting requirements, conditions, terms, or restrictions.

(b) All required City, County, State, or Federal permits shall be obtained prior to commencement of construction. This Development Agreement is not a Preliminary Plat approval and the Owner remains responsible for complying with all provisions of the Land Development Code unless provided elsewhere in this Development Agreement.

SECTION 13. DEVELOPMENT FEES.

The Owner acknowledges and agrees that the City has enacted citywide impact fees, and may in the future increase the amount of those fees. The Owner acknowledges that the Subject Property shall be subject to all fees in effect at the time of permitting.

SECTION 14. COMMON AREAS AND MAINTENANCE.

For all common areas, to ensure the long-term ownership, maintenance, and control of those areas, prior to the issuance of any building permit and before recording the final plat, the Owner shall maintain or establish an association or community development district, in accordance with Florida law, comprised of the owners of lots or parcels with the development (the “Association”). The Association documentation shall be subject to the prior reasonable review of the City to ensure adequate provisions for the ongoing care and maintenance of the common areas. The documentation, whether contained in a deed restriction or otherwise, shall provide for the permanent maintenance of the Common Areas by the Association, minimum insurance requirements for the Association, adequate mechanisms to force financial participation by members of the Association, and restrictions on the ability to amend these requirements without the City’s approval. The City shall not be required to accept ownership or maintenance of any of the Project’s common elements including but not limited to roads, landscaping and buffers.

SECTION 15. BREACH, ENFORCEMENT, ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION.

(a) In the event of a breach hereof by either party hereto, the other party hereto shall have all rights and remedies allowed by law, including the right to specific performance of the provisions hereof.

(b) In the event that a dispute arises under this Development Agreement, and the City and Owner are unable to resolve the issues, the parties shall attempt to resolve all disputes informally. In the event of a failure to informally resolve all disputes, the City and Owner agree to engage in mediation before a certified Circuit Court mediator selected by the parties. In the event that the parties fail to agree to a mediator, a certified mediator will be selected solely by the City. The parties shall equally pay all costs of mediation.

(c) In the event of conflict between the terms of this Development Agreement and the Development Agreement Master Plan, the provisions of this Development Agreement shall prevail.

SECTION 16. NOTICES.

(a) All notices required or permitted to be given under this Development Agreement must be in writing and must be delivered to the City or the Owner at its address set forth below (or such other address as may be hereafter be designated in writing by such party).

(b) Any such notice must be personally delivered or sent by certified mail, overnight courier, or telecopy.

(c) Any such notice will be deemed effective when received (if sent by hand delivery, overnight courier, or telecopy) or on that date which is three (3) days after such notice is deposited in the United States mail (if sent by certified mail).

(d) The parties' addresses for the delivery of all such notices are as follows:

As to the City:	City Manager
	160 Lake Avenue
	Palm Coast, FL 32164
As to the Owner:	BYRND OG PCP, LLC

145 City Place, Suite 300B

Palm Coast, FL 32164

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT, LLC

16660 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1600

Dallas, TX 75248

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC

105 NE 1st Street

Delray Beach, FL 33444

With copies to: Michael D. Chiumento III, Esq.

Chiumento Law, PLLC

145 City Place, Suite 301

Palm Coast, FL 32164

SECTION 17. SEVERABILITY.

The terms and provisions of this Development Agreement are not severable and in the event any portion of this Development Agreement shall be found to be invalid or illegal, then the entire Development Agreement shall remain valid and binding on the parties.

SECTION 18. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

(a) This Development Agreement and the terms and conditions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the City and Owner and their respective successors-in-interest. The terms and conditions of this Development Agreement similarly shall be binding upon the Subject Property and shall run with the land and the title to the same.

(b) This Development Agreement touches and concerns the Subject Property.

(c) The Owner has expressly covenanted and agreed to this provision and all other terms and provisions of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 19. GOVERNING LAW, VENUE AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

(a) This Development Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and the Code of Ordinances of the City of Palm Coast.

(b) Venue for any dispute shall be in the Seventh Judicial Circuit Court in and for Flagler County, Florida, or the Middle District if in federal court.

(c) The Owner shall fully comply with all applicable local, State, and Federal environmental regulations and all other laws of similar type or nature.

(d) This Development Agreement shall not limit the future exercise of the police powers of the City to enact ordinances, standards, or rules regulating development generally applicable to the entire area of the City, such as requiring compliance with the City capital facilities plan; parks master plan, including parks and trail dedications; utility construction and connections; mandating utility capacities; requiring street development or other such similar land development regulations and requirements.

(e) If state or federal laws are enacted after execution of this Development Agreement which are applicable to and preclude the parties' compliance with this Development Agreement, this Development Agreement shall be modified or revoked as necessary to comply with the relevant law.

(f) This Development Agreement shall also not be construed to prohibit the City from adopting lawfully imposed impact fees applicable to the Owner and the development of the Conceptual Master Plan authorized hereunder.

SECTION 20. TERM / EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) This Development Agreement shall be effective upon approval by the City Council and execution of this Development Agreement by all parties (the “Effective Date”).

(b) This Development Agreement provides an initial timeframe of ten (10) years to commence development from the Effective Date. This Development Agreement will expire 30 years from the Effective Date.

(c) Should development not commence within the initial established timeframe, the term of this Development Agreement may be modified by action of the City Council, at Council’s discretion. Failure to obtain an extension shall cause the zoning of all lands encumbered to revert to the previous equivalent zoning designation.

SECTION 21. RECORDATION.

Upon approval by the City Council and execution of this Development Agreement by all parties, this Development Agreement and any and all amendments hereto shall be recorded by the City with the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Flagler County within fourteen (14) days after its execution by the City, and the Development Agreement shall run with the land. The Owner shall pay the costs to record this Development Agreement.

SECTION 22. THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

This Development Agreement is not a third-party beneficiary contract, and shall not in any way whatsoever create any rights on behalf of any third party.

SECTION 23. SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE / TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.

(a) Strict compliance shall be required with each and every provision of this Development Agreement. The parties agree that each has the remedy of specific performance of these obligations.

(b) Time is of the essence to this Development Agreement and every right or responsibility required herein shall be performed within the times specified.

SECTION 24. ATTORNEYS' FEES.

In the event of any action to enforce the terms of this Development Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegals' fees, and all costs incurred, whether the same be incurred in a pre-litigation negotiation, litigation at the trial, or appellate level.

SECTION 25. FORCE MAJEURE.

The parties agree that in the event that the failure by either party to accomplish any action required hereunder within a specific time period ("Time Period") constitutes a default under terms of this Development Agreement, and if any such failure is due to any unforeseeable or unpredictable event or condition beyond the control of such party, including, but not limited to: acts of God, acts of government authority (other than the City's own acts), acts of public enemy or war, terrorism, riots, civil disturbances, power failure, shortages of labor or materials, injunction or other court proceedings beyond the control of such party, or severe adverse weather conditions ("Uncontrollable Event"); then notwithstanding any provision of this Development Agreement to the contrary, that failure shall not constitute a default under this Development Agreement and any Time Period prescribed hereunder shall be extended by the amount of time that such party was unable to perform solely due to the Uncontrollable Event.

SECTION 26. INDEMNIFICATION.

The Owner shall indemnify for and save the City harmless from and against any and all liability, claims for damages and suits for any injury to any person or persons, or damages to any property of any kind whatsoever arising out of in any way connected with the Owner's development of the Subject Property as provided in this Development Agreement. This agreement by the Owner to indemnify and hold the City harmless shall include, but not be limited to: all charges, expenses, and costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, both at trial and on appeal, incurred by the City on account of or by reason of such injuries, damages, liability, claims, suits, or losses and all damages arising therefrom.

SECTION 27. ENFORCEMENT; CITY'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT.

(a) This Development Agreement shall continue to be enforceable, unless lawfully terminated, notwithstanding any subsequent changes in any applicable law.

(b) The failure by the Owner to perform each and every one of its obligations hereunder shall constitute a default, entitling the City to pursue whatever remedies are available to it under Florida law or equity, including, without limitation, an action for specific performance and/or injunctive relief, or alternatively, the termination of this Development Agreement. Prior to the City filing any action or terminating this Development Agreement as a result of a default under this Development Agreement, the City shall first provide the Owner written notice of said default. Upon receipt of said notice, the Owner shall be provided a thirty (30) day period in which to cure the default to the reasonable satisfaction of the City prior to the City filing an action or terminating this Development Agreement. If thirty (30) days is not

considered by the parties to be a reasonable period in which to cure the default, the cure period shall be extended to such cure period acceptable to the City, but in no case shall that cure period exceed ninety (90) days from initial notification of default. Upon termination of the Development Agreement, the Owner shall immediately be divested of all rights and privileges granted hereunder.

SECTION 28. CAPTIONS.

Sections and other captions contained in this Development Agreement are for reference purposes only and are in no way intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Development Agreement, or any provision hereof.

SECTION 29. EXHIBITS.

Each exhibit referred to and attached to this Development Agreement is an essential part of this Development Agreement. The exhibits and any amendments or revisions thereto, even if not physically attached hereto, shall be treated as if they are part of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 30. INTERPRETATION.

(a) The Owner and the City agree that all words, terms and conditions contained herein are to be read in concert, each with the other, and that a provision contained under one (1) heading may be considered to be equally applicable under another in the interpretation of this Development Agreement.

(b) This Development Agreement shall not be construed more strictly against either party on the basis of being the drafter thereof, and both parties have contributed to the drafting of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 31. FURTHER ASSURANCES.

Each party agrees to sign any other and further instruments and documents consistent herewith as may be necessary and proper to give complete effect to the terms of this Development Agreement.

SECTION 32. COUNTERPARTS.

This Development Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one (1) and the same document.

SECTION 33. MODIFICATIONS, AMENDMENTS AND NON-WAIVER.

(a) Unless provided for elsewhere in this Development Agreement, (1) Amendments to and waivers of the provisions herein shall be made by the parties only in writing by formal amendment, and (2) This Development Agreement shall not be modified or amended except by written agreement executed by all parties hereto and upon approval of the City Council of the City of Palm Coast.

(b) Failure of any party hereto to exercise any right hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of any such right and shall not affect the right of such party to exercise at some future date any such right or any other right it may have.

SECTION 34. ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND EFFECT ON PRIOR AGREEMENTS.

This Development Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all previous oral discussions, understandings, and agreements of any kind and nature, , as between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Development Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Development Agreement on the dates set forth below.

CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Mike Norris, Mayor

ATTEST:

Virginia A. Smith, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

City Attorney

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2025, by Mike Norris, Mayor of the CITY OF PALM COAST, (check one)

☐ who is personally known to me or ☐ who produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public – State of Florida

Print Name: _____

My Commission expires:

Ordinance No. 2025-_____

WITNESSES:

“OWNER”

Byrndog PCP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

(print)

By: _____

Jeffrey R. Douglas, as President of Douglas
Property & Development, Inc., Manager of
Byrndog PCP, LLC

(print)

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF FLAGLER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2025, by Jeff R. Douglas, as President of Douglas Property & Development, Inc., Manager of Byrndog PCP, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (check one) ☐ who is personally known to me or ☐ who produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public – State of Florida

Print Name: _____

My Commission expires:

Ordinance No. 2025-_____

WITNESSES:

“OWNER”

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT,
LLC, a Texas limited liability company

(print)

By: _____

David West, Manager

(print)

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF FLAGLER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2025, by David West, as Manager of JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Texas limited liability company (check one) ☐ who is personally known to me or ☐ who produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public – State of Florida

Print Name: _____

My Commission expires:

Ordinance No. 2025-_____

WITNESSES:

“OWNER”

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida
limited liability company

(print)

By: _____

James P. Harvey, as Manager of The Kolter
Group, LLC, Manager of KL Seminole Trace,
LLC

(print)

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF FLAGLER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of
_____, 2025, by James P. Harvey, as Manager of The Kolter Group, LLC, as
Manager of KL Seminole Trace, LLC (check one) ☐ who is personally known to me or ☐ who
produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public – State of Florida

Print Name: _____

My Commission expires:

Ordinance No. 2025-_____

EXHIBIT "1"

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

A PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30, 31, AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FOR A POINT OF REFERENCE, COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT SECTION 32; THENCE SOUTH 00°45'50" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, A DISTANCE OF 1224.55 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS NOW ESTABLISHED); THENCE NORTH 54°30'21" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 193.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 47°42'22" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.69 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 444.53 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 17°59'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 334.30 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 40°13'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°30'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°11'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 82.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°33'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 137.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 66°49'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 144.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°05'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 140.48 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 63°53'15" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 132.81 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°44'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 162.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°06'30" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 292.28 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°47'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 18°34'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 65.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°25'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.68 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21°33'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 82.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°21'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.07 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.48 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 216.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 26°54'34" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 212.64 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 87°01'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.33

FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°29'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 72.33 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 540.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 29°18'27" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 349.89 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°24'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°06'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°40'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°17'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 84.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°30'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.77 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 66°15'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 103.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°49'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1183.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 05°19'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 164.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 21°37'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 25°26'59" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.44 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 83°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°17'29" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 79°50'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78°44'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°30'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 49°14'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.35 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°24'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 151.75 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 116.24 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 49°06'01" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 116.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 692.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 298.27 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 30°21'24" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 295.97 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 71°59'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 582.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.58 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF

NORTH 13°48'41" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1214.67 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°51'33" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 77°52'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 507.88 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 20°56'54" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 338.99 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 29°41'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 11.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°27'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 39.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 855.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 188.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 63°08'36" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 187.91 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 58°53'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 31°30'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.29 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°01'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 73.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 53°56'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 56°12'02" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.83 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 222.56 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 64°05'51" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 44°42'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°24'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°08'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.59 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 84°09'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 88.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°31'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°00'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 153.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 969.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 492.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°26'42" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 487.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE

OF 387.77 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 77°43'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 309.01 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°04'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 109.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 15°26'03" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.03 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°14'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°12'35" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 104.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 165.00 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 81°21'53" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 141.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 55°56'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1135.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 55°09'11" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°37'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1230.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.90 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 49°39'57" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 201.67 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 48°17'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.94 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°59'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 62.44 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°20'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°22'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 32.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01°00'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°42'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 144.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°20'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°48'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 121.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°33'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°07'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°06'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 156.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33°12'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°24'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°51'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 63.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 13°11'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 74.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°11'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.28 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 98.55 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 70°39'19" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 97.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC

DISTANCE OF 220.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 58°05'32" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 205.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 20°57'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°29'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 88.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°08'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 139.98 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 123.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°45'33" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 121.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1520.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 218.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 50°14'55" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 218.06 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°36'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°09'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 38.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 55°56'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 101.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 68°15'21" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 100.26 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°25'38" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 154.89 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 86°33'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 153.59 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 25°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 11.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 779.93 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 710.66 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 38°04'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 686.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.02 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 09°21'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 196.41 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 56°07'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 307.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°45'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°59'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 58.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°16'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 171.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°01'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 167.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°41'32" WEST, A

Ordinance No. 2025-_____

DISTANCE OF 111.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°24'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 146.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°21'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.14 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°04'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 18°27'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 73°05'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 76.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 292.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°55'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°16'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 370.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 56°07'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 39.71 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 84.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 45°59'29" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1000.03 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 113.81 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 51°39'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 316.80 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82°01'07" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 298.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.58 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 258.11 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 78°54'27" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 255.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 61.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 77°45'08" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 61.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 270.57 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 65°27'11" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 242.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°51'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 127.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 70°28'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°35'43" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.55 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 33°17'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET, SAID ARC

BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°19'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 24.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°03'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 179.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1035.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 280.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°41'40" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 279.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 69°27'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 28.57 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 224.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 11°37'38" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 223.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 77.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1262.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°58'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1393.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08°33'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°36'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°27'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°44'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°46'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 05°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°59'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°18'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 56°02'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°18'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°23'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°25'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°57'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°20'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°08'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°27'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°35'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 54°59'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17°21'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 27°42'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°24'22" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

89°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°54'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°01'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°35'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°09'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°56'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 492.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75°07'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 547.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1824.65 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1951.81 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 771.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°32'52" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.88 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°26'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°59'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1033.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1283.56 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 548.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2000.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 340.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 59°22'48" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 339.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 54°30'21" WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 721.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY,

HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE

SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND

DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE

NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET,

THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61' FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND

DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH

81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A

DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

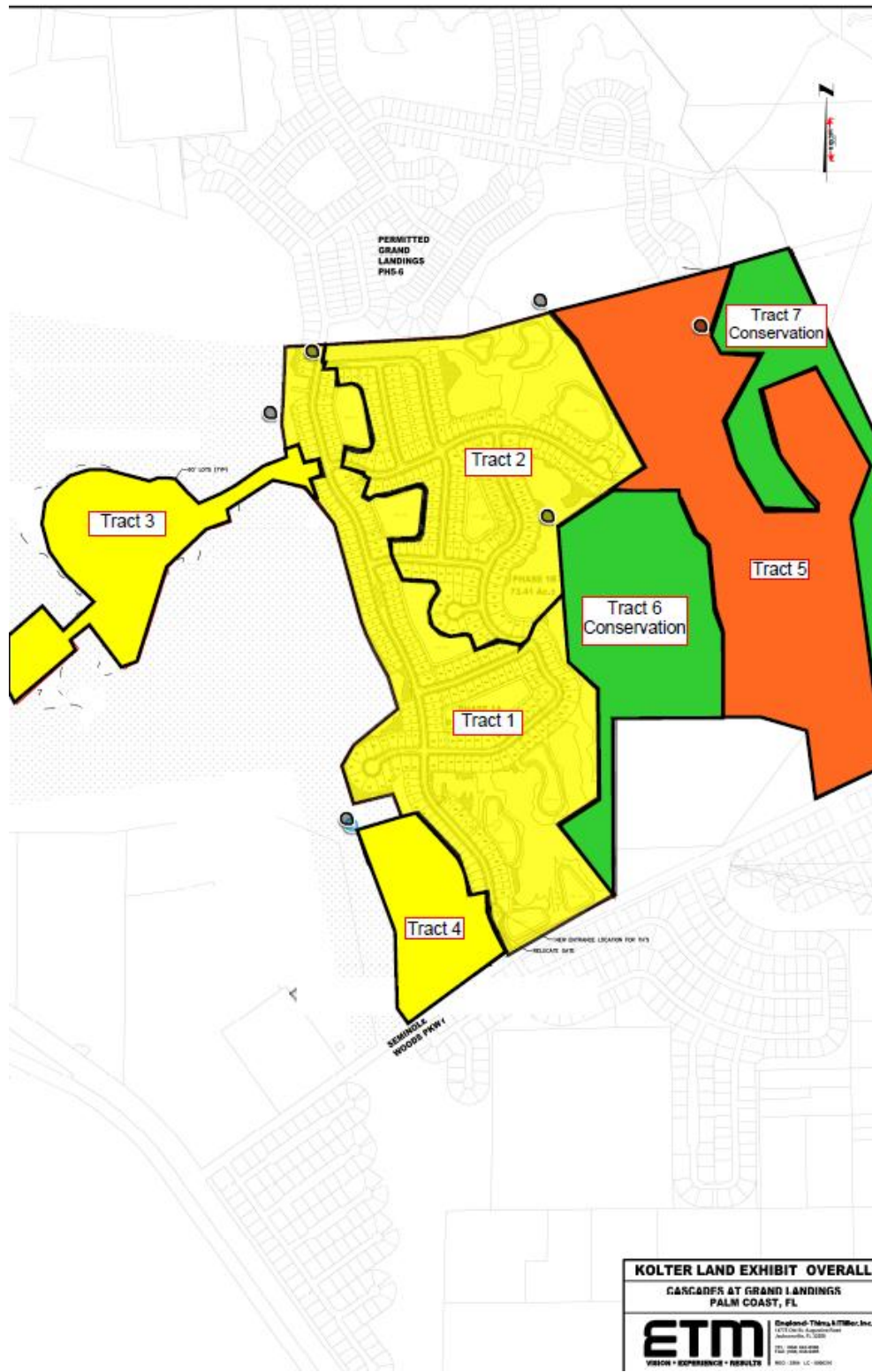
JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Texas limited liability company

PART OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE N02°56'18"W ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, A DISTANCE OF 1002.51 FEET; THENCE N89°59'26"E DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE A DISTANCE OF 1565.78 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1459, PAGE 152, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N89°59'26"E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LANDS A DISTANCE OF 866.77 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE N00°00'34"W A DISTANCE OF 152.16 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEING ON THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, N73°59'21"E A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; N30°18'30"E A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; N56°02'13"E A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; N17°18'02"W A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; N87°58'47"W A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; N43°23'44"W A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; N15°25'25"E A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; N08°57'10"W A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; N87°20'40"E A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; S61°08'13"E A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; N12°27'20"W A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; N22°28'43"E A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; N28°35'48"W A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; S54°59'59"W A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; S17°21'11"E A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; S27°42'03"E A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; S43°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; S03°24'22"W A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; S89°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; N40°54'31"W A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; N07°01'37"W A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; N27°35'02"E A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; N83°09'02"W A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; N39°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; N16°56'05"E 492.36 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THOSE LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2362, PAGE 1118, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA;; THENCE DEPARTING AFORESAID LANDS AND ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE S75°28'44"W A DISTANCE OF 492.32 FEET TO A POINT ON AFORESAID LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, S08°33'17"E A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; S21°31'33"E A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; S19°36'50"W A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; S23°03'10"E A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; N61°27'01"E A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; S21°32'33"E A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; S24°44'50"E A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; S02°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; S38°46'38"E A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; S05°31'05"E A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL CONTAINING 1,929,259 SQUARE FEET AND/OR 44.29 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT “2”
CONCEPTUAL MASTER PLAN



Michael D. Chiumento
Michael D. Chiumento III
William J. Bosch
Vincent L. Sullivan
Diane A. Vidal, P.A.*
Kareen Movsesyan
Sydney N. Stoneburner
Eric R. Sloan
Thomas R. Pycraft *

Michael D. Chiumento III
Managing Partner
Michael3@legalteamforlife.com



Proudly serving Flagler and Volusia Counties for over 50 years

145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164
Tel. (386) 445-8900
Fax: (386) 445-6702

2 Camino Del Mar
Palm Coast, FL 32137

57 W. Granada Blvd.
Ormond Beach, FL 32174

January 5, 2025

City of Palm Coast
Via City Portal & E-Mail

**RE: Cascades at Grand Landings Rezoning Master Planned Development
Application #6418**

Dear Sir or Madam:

In response to the City's comment letter dated October 10, 2025 please find applicant's responses below:

PLC – PLANNING PROJECT MANAGER - COMMENTS:

1. Boundary Survey – Current (within one year) signed and sealed.

Applicant will not provide a new survey. However, the Applicant will provide a survey affidavit attesting that nothing has affected the boundary of the prior survey.

2. Mailing List. List of names, mailing addresses, and parcel identification numbers of all property owners within 500 feet of the boundaries of the property subject to the rezoning.

Applicant will provide.

3. Cover Letter – (See Applicant's Handbook: Future Land Use Map Amendment for contents of letter).

Parcel Identification Numbers: 29-12-31-0000-01010-0025, 29-12-31-0000-01010-0021, 29-12-31-0000-01010-0010, 32-12-31-0650-000B0-0020, 29-12-31-0000-01020-0000, 29-12-31-0000-01010-0300, 30-12-31-0000-01020-0060, 30-12-31-0000-01020-0040, 31-12-31-0000-01070-0030

Current Zoning: SFR-1 & PRS

Current FLUM: Residential & Conservation

4. Detailed Analysis of Request and Impacts on Public Facilities (see Applicant's Handbook: Future Land Use Map Amendment for methodology and details of a complete analysis).

a. Analysis of Density/Intensity and Population

DENSITY/INTENSITY AND POPULATION

The subject property currently has a FLUM designation of Residential with a density cap of 416 units. The proposed amendment will result in the subject property having land use designations of Residential & Conservation with a policy to limit development to a maximum of 780 dwelling units.

- b. Transportation Analysis (Methodology Approval Required Prior to Submitting a TIA)**
- c. Potable Water:** The proposed FLUM amendment will have a maximum potential net increase in demand for potable water of .130 MGD. As part of the site plan/plat review process, the property owner and/or developer will need to coordinate with the City of Palm Coast Utility Department to determine the appropriate engineering requirements (size of water line, pump stations, etc.) for potable water service.
- d. Wastewater:** The proposed FLUM amendment will have a maximum potential net increase in demand for sanitary sewer treatment of .085 MGD. As part of the site plan/plat review process, the property owner and/or developer will need to coordinate with the City of Palm Coast Utility Department to determine the appropriate engineering requirements (size of sewer line, lift stations, etc.) for wastewater service.
- e. Solid Waste:** The proposed FLUM amendment will have a maximum potential net increase of 8,968 lbs. of solid waste/day. The city currently has an interlocal agreement with Volusia County for solid waste disposal. There is adequate capacity at the Volusia County landfill to accommodate the additional demand.
- f. Public Recreation and Open Space:** The proposed FLUM amendment will have a maximum potential net increase in demand of 8.3 acres of park facilities. The city currently has adequate capacity to accommodate the additional demand.
- g. Public Schools:** The applicant will make an application for capacity determination to the Flagler County Schools to determine the impact the FLUM amendment will have.

A. TOPOGRAPHY AND SOIL CONDITIONS

The analysis area is silvicultural land with hydric soils throughout property. The site is bounded by Seminole Woods Boulevard to the south, Grand Landing subdivision to the east, silviculture land to the north, and preservation areas. According to the October 2022 Environmental Assessment, the land use proposal area does contain St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD) and Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) jurisdictional wetlands; the total analysis area contains 230.31 acres of uplands, 3.30 acres of graded and drained roads, and 146.25 acres of wetlands. The wetlands detailed on the environmental assessment "Douglas-Cascades FLUCFCS/Existing Conditions Map" Figure, reflect the boundaries that were delineated in the field pursuant to state and federal guidelines (Chapter 62-340 F.A.C. and the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual). Further description of these features may be found in the Section C, Vegetative Communities.

As detailed within the ERS report, the *Soil Survey of Flagler County, Florida* indicates seven (7) soil types within the property.

There are no indicators of unique topographical reliefs or soils that would be affected by the FLUM change.

It is not anticipated that the proposed FLUM change will negatively impact the local topography or prevent the proposed development permissible within the FLUM designation.

B. FLOODPLAINS

No floodplain information was provided in the ERS report. Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA), Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) source indicates that a small area within the subject property lies within a Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA).

A small portion of the Subject Property is located within Zone A.

The proposed FLUM change could potentially negatively impact the function of the SFHA, however, if floodplain is impacted, compensatory storage will be required within the same defined floodplain's hydrologic sub basin as the placement of the fill pursuant to section 10.02.11 B Land Development Code.

C. VEGETATIVE COMMUNITIES

According to the ERS report, the assessment area is comprised of the following vegetative community types and features.

1. Pine Plantation (441): $\pm$ 230.31 acres
2. Hydric Pine Flatwoods (625): $\pm$ 146.25 acres
3. Graded/Drained Road (8145): $\pm$ 3.30 acres

There are wetlands located on the property and any impacts will be permitted through St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD) and/or the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP).

There are extensive wetlands on the property of undetermined quality. The Uniform Mitigation Assessment Method (UMAM) sheets are required to determine quality on site. Consistent with the Comprehensive Plan, all potentially high quality wetlands that are larger than 10 acres are to be designated Conservation on the Future Land Use Map.

D. PROTECTED SPECIES DISTRIBUTION/ WILDLIFE UTILIZATION

The submitted ERS report documents that Potentially Occupied Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) burrows were located on-site. The wood stork (*Mycteria americana*) and Florida Black Bear (*Ursus americanus floridanus*) was noted as having a likely probability of occurrence.

There is potential for wildlife to utilize the property as it is mostly surrounded by other vacant land (it is important to note however that the vacant lands to the north and to the east, are slated for development in the future). Wildlife utilization may change over time due to various factors. To

ensure that the referenced species and any potentially occurring species in the future, the Unified Land Development Code (Section 10.04.03.A, LDC) requires that a listed species study is performed by a Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP) at site plan or preliminary plat. Further, a study is valid for one year for the property that was investigated to capture any changes in wildlife utilization.

The proposed FLUM amendment will not change the need to relocate the Gopher Tortoise prior to any development activities. This need remains no matter the FLUM designation.

E. GROUNDWATER RESOURCE PROTECTION

The Subject Property contains three (3) known well sites.

The amendment is not within an aquifer recharge area but does have multiple wellsite's located throughout the Subject Property.

The proposed land use change is not anticipated to impact groundwater resources pursuant all guidelines are followed. These wellsite's will require a Primary Wellhead Protection Zone with a fixed 500-foot radial setback distance and be required to adhere to Restrictions within wellhead primary and secondary protection zones pursuant to section 10.03.05 of the Land Development Code.

F. HISTORICAL RESOURCES

A Cultural Resource report was previously provided. They performed 130 total shovel tests, which resulted in no archeological or historic resources being identified. Based on the report, the proposed FLUM amendment will have no adverse impact on historical or cultural resources.

G. Detailed explanation regarding which goals, objectives and policies that the proposed FLUM amendment is consistent with and/or implements.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Policy 1.1.4.5, the potential of additional residential use along a major collector (Seminole Woods Blvd.) is appropriate. Furthermore, Seminole Woods Blvd. as a collector road provides direct access to a major commercial corridor in the City (State Road 100), as well as one of the main north-south routes in the County (US-1). Finally, water and wastewater mains are within proximate distance of the project site and will be extended by the developer/property owner.

H. Land Use Compatibility Analysis

The Cascades Master Planned Development (MPD) is compatible with surrounding development and City planning policies for the following reasons:

1) Consistency with the Comprehensive Plan

The property is designated **Residential and Conservation** in the City's Comprehensive Plan, and the proposed development fits those designations.

- The project proposes **up to 780 residential units** within a planned community setting, consistent with planned residential growth expectations.
- Large areas of natural land are preserved in conservation tracts, supporting the Comprehensive Plan policies for:
 - Protecting sensitive lands
 - Maintaining open space

- Ensuring environmentally responsible development

The City Council has already determined in the agreement that the project is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and LDC.

2) **Compatibility with Adjacent Land Uses**

The surrounding area consists primarily of residential neighborhoods and conservation land. The Cascades development is compatible because:

- It introduces **residential uses similar in type and density** to other nearby residential communities.
- Conservation tracts on-site provide **natural buffering** from adjacent properties.
- No incompatible industrial, commercial, or high-intensity land uses are proposed.

This matching development character helps ensure smooth transition from the site to the surrounding community.

3) **Land Use Pattern & Site Layout**

The Conceptual Master Plan lays out the project in a way that intentionally supports compatibility:

- Each tract is designated for either **single-family homes, townhomes, or conservation**, consistent with planned community design.
- An interconnected roadway and sidewalk system links all areas internally and supports safe travel without overburdening adjacent communities.
- Recreation areas, stormwater ponds, and open space are distributed throughout the site to create visual separation and soften the development's edges.

This results in a community that is integrated, functional, and harmonious with the area.

4) **Adequate Infrastructure and Services**

The development agreement requires:

- Central City water and sewer service
 - Stormwater treatment systems meeting St. Johns River Water Management District and City standards
 - On-site roads, access points, sidewalks, and recreation constructed by the developer
- This prevents strain on existing public facilities and ensures that services required for the development are properly provided.

5) **Environmental Compatibility**

The agreement reinforces environmental compatibility by:

- Maintaining significant conservation acreage
- Requiring compliance with state and federal regulations for wetlands and wildlife
- Implementing best management practices for erosion and water quality
- Ensuring natural buffers where required

These measures protect natural resources and help the project coexist responsibly with the environment.

6) **Open Space & Community Amenities**

The project must provide at least 20% open space, including stormwater features, parks, and natural areas. In addition:

- Amenity areas such as trails, clubhouse, pool, dog park, and passive recreation

strengthen community quality of life.

- Requirements for private maintenance through a property owners association ensure long-term upkeep.

This helps the development blend well with the residential character of the surrounding area and supports neighborhood livability.

Conclusion: Overall, the Cascades MPD is land-use compatible because:

- It aligns with the City's Comprehensive Plan designations.
- It introduces residential uses consistent with surrounding neighborhoods.
- Its site design incorporates buffers, open space, and infrastructure to mitigate impacts.
- Environmental systems and natural areas are protected and preserved.
- Required improvements are funded and built by the developer, avoiding a burden to the public.

7) Intergovernmental Coordination Analysis

- The Cascades MPD coordinates effectively with all required government agencies. The development agreement requires the owner to obtain all City, County, state, and federal permits before construction, ensuring compliance with environmental, utility, transportation, and public safety regulations.
- Stormwater design and environmental impacts must meet the standards of the St. Johns River Water Management District, FDEP, and wildlife permitting agencies if protected species are present. The project also aligns with Flagler County conservation goals, including previously dedicated conservation lands.
- The City of Palm Coast will provide water, wastewater, and fire protection services, and the developer must construct all necessary infrastructure and pay all required fees. Transportation impacts are reviewed during site planning to ensure roadway capacity is adequate.
- Overall, the project appropriately coordinates with all applicable agencies and regulations and is structured to remain compliant with future changes in law or policy.

5. Neighborhood Meeting Documentation per LDC Sec. 2.05.02. This requirement shall be met during the application process prior to being considered during a public hearing.

Applicant will hold the required neighborhood meeting at least 14 days prior to the Planning Board Meeting per code requirements.

6. Please provide a map of the subject area for this FLUM amendment.

Will provide.

Sincerely,



Michael D. Chiumento III

Attorney

MDC/cm

Michael D. Chiumento
Michael D. Chiumento III
William J. Bosch
Vincent L. Sullivan
Christy Earls
Diane A. Vidal, P.A.*
Thomas R. Pycraft *



145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164
Tel. (386) 445-8900
Fax: (386) 445-6702

2 Camino Del Mar
Palm Coast, FL 32137

57 W. Granada Blvd.
Ormond Beach, FL 32174

Michael D. Chiumento III
Managing Partner
Michael3@legalteamforlife.com

Proudly serving Flagler and Volusia Counties for over 50 years

June 16, 2026

City of Palm Coast
Attn: Jose Papa, Project Manager
160 Lake Avenue
Palm Coast, FL 32164
Via Portal

**RE: Cascades at Grand Landings (Seminole Trace)
Rezoning Master Planned Development
Application Number 6418**

Dear Mr. Papa:

On behalf of the applicant, please accept this response to the City's request for additional information dated January 14, 2026, regarding the above-referenced application. Each item has been addressed as follows:

1. Map of Subject Area for Proposed Zoning Map Amendment

A map depicting the subject property and surrounding area is attached with this submittal. The exhibit clearly identifies the boundaries of the rezoning request and its relationship to adjacent parcels, roadways, and existing development patterns, consistent with City requirements.

2. Transportation Impact Analysis (TIA)

A Traffic Impact Analysis has been prepared by ETM and is attached in coordination with City staff and in accordance with the applicable methodology requirements for rezoning applications.

The analysis evaluates existing, vested, and future conditions and concludes that the proposed rezoning will not result in significant adverse impacts to the surrounding roadway network. Any required improvements identified through the analysis will be implemented in accordance with City standards at the appropriate stage of development review and permitting.

6. **Neighborhood Meeting Documentation (LDC Sec. 2.05.02)**

The required neighborhood meeting will be scheduled and conducted in accordance with LDC Section 2.05.02 **prior to Planning Board consideration**. Documentation of the meeting, including notices, attendance, and summary of comments, will be provided for the record in advance of the public hearing.

Applicant remains committed to meaningful community engagement as part of the rezoning process.

Amendment to Application and Subject Property

The Applicant hereby provides formal notice of a revision to the application to clarify the parties and property subject to the requested rezoning.

Specifically, **JTL Grand Landings Development** is withdrawing as an applicant to this request, and the real property associated with JTL Grand Landings Development, as more particularly described in **Exhibit “A”**, is hereby removed from the application.

Accordingly, the application shall proceed solely with respect to the property owned or controlled by **KL Seminole Trace, LLC and Byrndog PCP, LLC**, as legally described in **Exhibit “B”** which is incorporated herein by reference.

In this light, a redline to the MPD Development Agreement is provided.

This modification reduces the geographic scope of the application and does not increase density, intensity, or impacts associated with the proposed rezoning. To the extent necessary, updated exhibits and legal descriptions will be provided to conform to the revised application boundary.

Conclusion and Completeness Position

The Applicant has made a good-faith and comprehensive effort to address each item identified in the City’s January 14, 2026 correspondence. The remaining items consist of procedural or ministerial steps that will be completed in the normal course prior to public hearing.

The revision to the application described herein constitutes a **reduction in scope** and does not represent a substantive change to the requested rezoning or its anticipated impacts.

Accordingly, the Applicant respectfully requests that the City:

- Deem the application sufficient for continued processing; and
- Proceed with scheduling the application for Planning Board consideration upon completion of the remaining ministerial items.

The Applicant remains available to coordinate with staff and provide any additional clarification as needed

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'MDC', with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Michael D. Chiumento
Managing Partner
MDC/cm

Enclosures

EXHIBIT "A"

PART OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE N02°56'18"W ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, A DISTANCE OF 1002.51 FEET; THENCE N89°59'26"E DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE A DISTANCE OF 1565.78 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1459, PAGE 152, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N89°59'26"E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LANDS A DISTANCE OF 866.77 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE N00°00'34"W A DISTANCE OF 152.16 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEING ON THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, N73°59'21"E A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; N30°18'30"E A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; N56°02'13"E A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; N17°18'02"W A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; N87°58'47"W A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; N43°23'44"W A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; N15°25'25"E A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; N08°57'10"W A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; N87°20'40"E A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; S61°08'13"E A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; N12°27'20"W A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; N22°28'43"E A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; N28°35'48"W A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; S54°59'59"W A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; S17°21'11"E A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; S27°42'03"E A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; S43°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; S03°24'22"W A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; S89°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; N40°54'31"W A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; N07°01'37"W A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; N27°35'02"E A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; N83°09'02"W A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; N39°33'00"W A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; N16°56'05"E 492.36 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THOSE LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2362, PAGE 1118, PUBLIC RECORDS OF FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING AFORESAID LANDS AND ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE S75°28'44"W A DISTANCE OF 492.32 FEET TO A POINT ON AFORESAID LANDS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1887, PAGE 1476; THENCE ALONG SAID LANDS THE FOLLOWING CALLS AND DISTANCES, S08°33'17"E A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; S21°31'33"E A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; S19°36'50"W A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; S23°03'10"E A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; N61°27'01"E A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; S21°32'33"E A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; S24°44'50"E A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; S02°50'42"E A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; S38°46'38"E A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; S05°31'05"E A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL CONTAINING 1,929,259 SQUARE FEET AND/OR 44.29 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT "B"

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC

A PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30, 31, AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FOR A POINT OF REFERENCE, COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID GOVERNMENT SECTION 32; THENCE SOUTH 00°45'50" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, A DISTANCE OF 1224.55 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY AS NOW ESTABLISHED); THENCE NORTH 54°30'21" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 193.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 47°42'22" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.69 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 444.53 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 17°59'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 334.30 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 40°13'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°30'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.57 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°11'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.13 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 82.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°33'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 137.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 66°49'26" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 144.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°05'15" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 140.48 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 63°53'15" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 132.81 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°44'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 162.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°06'30" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 292.28 FEET; THENCE NORTH 14°47'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 85°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.71 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 18°34'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 65.03 FEET; THENCE NORTH 71°25'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.68 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21°33'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 82.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.95 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°21'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 40.07 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.48 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 216.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 26°54'34" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 212.64 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 87°01'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°29'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 72.33 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 540.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 29°18'27" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 349.89 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°24'06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°06'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°40'30" EAST,

A DISTANCE OF 70.76 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°17'04" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 84.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°30'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.77 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 66°15'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 103.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°49'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.78 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1183.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 164.50 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 05°19'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 164.37 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 21°37'07" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 25°26'59" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.44 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 83°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.38 FEET; THENCE NORTH 03°17'29" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 79°50'54" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78°44'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°30'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 49°14'06" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.35 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°24'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 151.75 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 116.24 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 49°06'01" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 116.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 692.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 298.27 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 30°21'24" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 295.97 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 71°59'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 582.44 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 85.58 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 13°48'41" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1214.67 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 10°51'33" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 53.51 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 77°52'40" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 507.88 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 20°56'54" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 338.99 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 29°41'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 11.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°27'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 39.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A

CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 855.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 188.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 63°08'36" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 187.91 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 58°53'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 31°30'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.29 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°01'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 73.49 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 53°56'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 56°12'02" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.83 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 48.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°31'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°28'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 222.56 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 64°05'51" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 44°42'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 38.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°24'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°08'51" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.59 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 84°09'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 88.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°31'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 33°00'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 153.70 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 969.48 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 492.79 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°26'42" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 487.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 387.77 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 77°43'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 309.01 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°04'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 109.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 15°26'03" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 95.03 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°14'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.46 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°12'35" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 104.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 165.00 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 81°21'53" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 141.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 55°56'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1135.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDEDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 55°09'11"

WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 36.63 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°37'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1230.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.90 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 49°39'57" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 201.67 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 48°17'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.94 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 14°59'46" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 62.44 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 12°20'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 15.93 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°22'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 32.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 01°00'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°42'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 144.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 41°20'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 70°48'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 121.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°33'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°07'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°06'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 156.83 FEET; THENCE NORTH 33°12'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.33 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 131.46 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°24'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°51'56" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 63.67 FEET; THENCE NORTH 13°11'13" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 74.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 57°11'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 83.28 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 98.55 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 70°39'19" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 97.55 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 220.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 58°05'32" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 205.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 20°57'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 59°29'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 88.23 FEET; THENCE NORTH 23°08'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 139.98 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 123.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°45'33" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 121.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1520.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 218.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 50°14'55" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 218.06 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 35°36'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 105.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1415.30 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°09'49" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 38.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 55°56'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 44.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 101.04 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF

NORTH 68°15'21" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 100.26 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°25'38" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 154.89 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 86°33'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 153.59 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 25°17'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 11.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 779.93 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 710.66 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 38°04'25" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 686.33 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 201.02 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 09°21'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 196.41 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 56°07'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°16'24" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 307.76 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°45'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.04 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°59'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 58.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36°16'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 171.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°01'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 167.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°41'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 111.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°24'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 146.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°21'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.14 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°05'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.85 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°04'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 147.63 FEET; THENCE NORTH 18°27'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 237.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 73°05'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 76.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 292.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 28°55'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°16'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 370.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 56°07'39" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 39.71 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 84.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 45°59'29" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1000.03 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 113.81 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 51°39'56" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 270.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 316.80 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 82°01'07" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 298.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.58 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 258.11 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 78°54'27" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 255.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 61.44 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING

OF NORTH 77°45'08" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 61.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 270.57 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 65°27'11" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 242.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 19°51'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 127.75 FEET; THENCE NORTH 70°28'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 115.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 63°35'43" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 27.55 FEET TO THE END OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 33°17'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55°19'32" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 6.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 24.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°03'49" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 53°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 179.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1035.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 280.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°41'40" EAST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 279.42 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 69°27'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 28.57 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 224.25 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 11°37'38" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 223.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 77.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1262.18 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°58'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1393.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 08°33'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1204.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.71 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 19°36'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 119.80 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 23°03'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 266.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°27'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 21°31'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°44'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 109.86 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 443.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 38°46'38" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 155.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 05°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 73°59'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 259.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 30°18'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 338.21 FEET; THENCE NORTH 56°02'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 256.60 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°18'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 245.64 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°58'47" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43°23'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.31 FEET; THENCE NORTH

15°25'25" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 131.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 08°57'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.74 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87°20'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 215.08 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 61°08'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 365.39 FEET; THENCE NORTH 12°27'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 282.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 22°28'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 424.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 28°35'48" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 795.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 54°59'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 426.05 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17°21'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 363.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 27°42'03" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 252.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 43°50'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 194.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°24'22" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 68.13 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°54'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.09 FEET; THENCE NORTH 07°01'37" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 373.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27°35'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 477.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°09'02" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°33'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 205.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°56'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 492.36 FEET; THENCE NORTH 75°07'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 547.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1824.65 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°31'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1951.81 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 771.72 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°32'52" WEST LEAVING SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 503.88 FEET; THENCE NORTH 74°26'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°59'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1033.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'34" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1283.56 FEET TO A POINT ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SEMINOLE WOODS BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 64°15'15" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 548.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVE OF A CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 2000.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE AND ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 340.28 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 59°22'48" WEST AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 339.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 54°30'21" WEST CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 721.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AND EXCEPT

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE

OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC

DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A

DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

KL SEMINOLE TRACE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

CASCADES-SINGLE FAMILY WEST PHASE 1

PART OF GOVERNMENT SECTIONS 29, 30 AND 32, TOWNSHIP 12 SOUTH, RANGE 31 EAST, FLAGLER COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 29, THENCE NORTH 02°56'18" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 29 A DISTANCE OF 278.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 7.64 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 200.00 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 17°11'33" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 288.37 FEET, THENCE NORTH 30°45'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 156.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 50°34'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 436.26 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°53'57" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 207.43 FEET; THENCE NORTH 26°57'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 468.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 15°17'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 724.55 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°35'09" WEST; A DISTANCE OF 330.89 FEET, THENCE NORTH 26°47'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 266.83 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 945.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.23 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 11°01'12" WEST, 203.83 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 77.67 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 00°44'46" WEST, 77.61 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE THENCE NORTH 03°20'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 504.26 FEET, THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 276.06 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 09°42'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 94.29 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY, THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.67 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 33°15'05" EAST, 34.08 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 163.47 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 38.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°45'39" WEST, 36.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 86°33'58" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 36.39 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°26'02" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 86°53'07" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 100.02 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 79.46 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 118.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 50°33'24" EAST, 107.90 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE;

THENCE SOUTH 10°57'01" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 355.49 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 91.03 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.74 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 18°18'00" WEST, 25.65 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 41°59'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 46.73 FEET, THENCE NORTH 76°57'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°39'46" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°08'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 17.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 68°03'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.69 FEET; THENCE NORTH 76°20'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 56.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 13°40'24" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 13.56 FEET; THENCE TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.43 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°08'06" WEST, 72.28 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING NORTH 61°53'51" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.67 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE, LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.97 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.72 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 80°18'33" WEST, 28.04 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENCY POINT; THENCE SOUTH 31°43'36" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.42 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.13 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.09 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°10'50" EAST, 33.81 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 275.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 76.65 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°13'19" WEST, 76.41 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 85°52'14", EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 06°18'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 16.16 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.22 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°56'07" EAST, 62.29 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 46.57 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.19 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 59°26'34" EAST, 65.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 04°53'10" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.69 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 724.36 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 34.62 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 06°53'25, EAST, 34.62 FEET; TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE

EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 502.26 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 146.87 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 17°18'43" WEST, 146.35 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE SOUTH 24°13'30" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 197.82 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 55.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 80.22 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 17°33'29" WEST, 73.29 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 436.55 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 93.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 54°30'50" EAST, 92.96 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 37°16'33" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 120.89 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°32'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 50.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°23'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 517.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 04°26'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 540.96 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 47°18'59" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 280.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°00'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 783.09 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 58°20'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 341.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°53'13" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 141.57 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 35°34'53" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 557.52 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 81°24'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 95.82 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°37'43" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 42.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 86°22'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 67.55 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 92.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 03°02'28" WEST, 86.91 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHERLY; THENCE SOUTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 42.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.78 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 12°40'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.52 FEET, TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 76°54'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 70.06 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 44.49 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 28.99 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°06'56" WEST, 28.48 FEET; TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 88.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 58.56 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 28°16'28" WEST, 57.49 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 76.34 FEET, THENCE NORTH 08°44'20" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 32.20 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 117.69 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 05°05'05" EAST, 30.11 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 14°56'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 35.76 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE

LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY; ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE, EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 22.19 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 8.69 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 20°21'58" EAST, 8.63 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT BEARING SOUTH 80°14'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.59 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°12'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.57 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 204.05 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 25°40'33" EAST, 201.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 198.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°40'44" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 147.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 39°55'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 35.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°08'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 15.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 40°55'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.97 FEET, THENCE NORTH 37°51'08" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 28.69 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 72°48'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 105.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Michael D. Chiumento
Michael D. Chiumento III
William J. Bosch
Vincent L. Sullivan
Christy Earls
Diane A. Vidal, P.A.*
Thomas R. Pycraft *



145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164
Tel. (386) 445-8900
Fax: (386) 445-6702

2 Camino Del Mar
Palm Coast, FL 32137

57 W. Granada Blvd.
Ormond Beach, FL 32174

Michael D. Chiumento III
Managing Partner
Michael3@legalteamforlife.com

Proudly serving Flagler and Volusia Counties for over 50 years

July 21, 2026

Jose Papa, Project Manager
City of Palm Coast
Community Development Department
160 Lake Avenue
Palm Coast, Florida 32164

**Re: Response to Staff Comments – Fourth Submittal
Cascade at Grand Landings – MPD Rezoning
Application No. 6418**

Dear Mr. Papa:

On behalf of the Applicant, please accept the following responses to the outstanding staff comments regarding the above-referenced Master Planned Development rezoning application. Revised plans and supporting materials are included with this resubmittal unless otherwise noted.

PLANNING PROJECT MANAGER

Comment 1

Provide updated Conceptual Master Plan Map showing new boundaries for the MPD.

Response:

The Conceptual Master Plan has been revised to reflect the current boundaries of the proposed Master Planned Development. The revised plan accurately depicts the property subject to this rezoning application.

Comment 2

Neighborhood Meeting Documentation pursuant to LDC Section 2.05.02.

Response:

We are in the process of coordinating the required meeting with City Staff. The neighborhood meeting documentation will be submitted to the City under separate cover.

PLANNING TRANSPORTATION / CONCURRENCY

Comment 1

TIA is accepted.

Response:

Acknowledged. The Applicant appreciates staff's review and acceptance of the Traffic Impact

Analysis.

Comment 2

Include proposed improvements as part of the Technical Site Plan.

Response:

The Applicant acknowledges staff's comment. A Technical Site Plan will be submitted following approval of the requested rezoning. Engineering improvements and design details appropriately addressed during technical site plan and/or preliminary plat review will be incorporated into those subsequent applications, as applicable.

TRAFFIC ENGINEER

Response:

The Applicant acknowledges the additional traffic engineering comments contained in the City's July 10, 2026 review regarding Level of Service tables, supporting analysis, intersection movements, and potential roadway improvements. These comments relate to engineering design and implementation that are appropriately addressed during the Technical Site Plan and/or Preliminary Plat review process. The Applicant will address the applicable traffic engineering comments, including any supporting analyses and engineering details, as part of those subsequent applications.

PREVIOUS STAFF COMMENTS

Public Benefit

Response:

The proposed Master Planned Development provides recognizable and material benefits to both future residents and the community. Specifically:

1. Public Utility Infrastructure. The property owner has constructed public water and wastewater utility infrastructure within the public right-of-way on behalf of the City pursuant to a utility credit agreement. This infrastructure expands the City's utility system and facilitates orderly development within this area.
2. Integrated Mixed Residential Community. The MPD provides for the coordinated development of a homogeneous mixed residential community utilizing shared amenities and common facilities under a unified master development plan.
3. Emergency Access. The development provides a public emergency access connection between Summit Woods and Citation Boulevard, improving emergency access and connectivity for the surrounding area.
4. Well Sites. At the request of the City of Flagler Beach, the Owner will convey two (2) well sites to the City of Flagler Beach at no costs. Otherwise, the Owner will sell the two (2) sites to the City in an amount greater than \$1,000,000.00.

These public improvements and coordinated planning features are provided as part of the proposed increase in development intensity and would not be required or reasonably expected under conventional zoning. Accordingly, the Applicant submits that the proposed MPD satisfies the City's findings regarding recognizable and material public benefit.

MPD Agreement

Response:

The MPD Agreement has been revised to clarify that development of the property shall occur in accordance with the Land Development Code in effect at the time of development, except where specific development standards are expressly established within the approved MPD. Except for front set backs, references creating uncertainty regarding applicable development regulations have been revised. The proposed development standards, including lot size, lot width, lot depth, and setbacks, are intended to be governed by the approved MPD while all other applicable development standards shall comply with the Land Development Code applicable during the development review process.

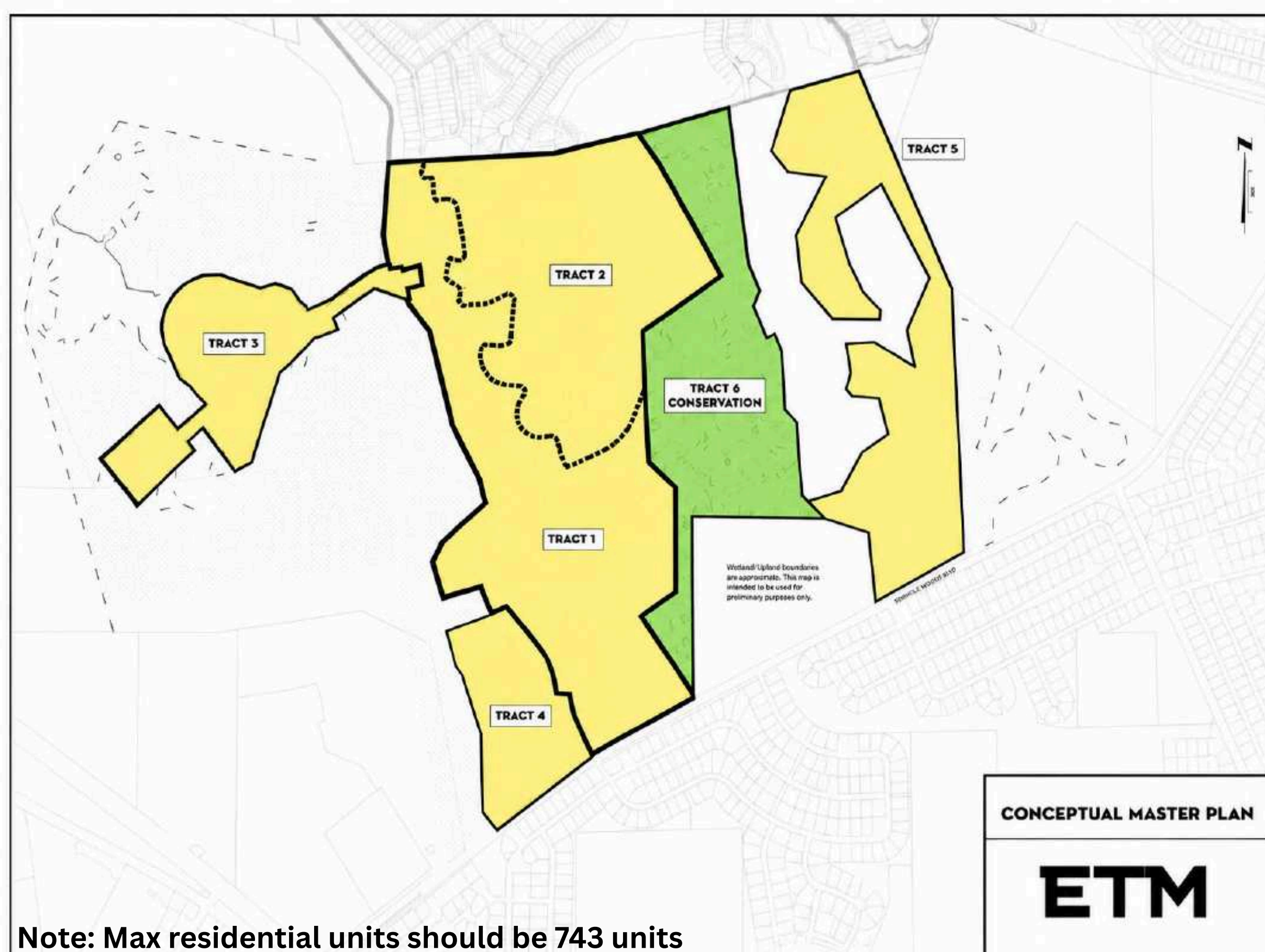
The Applicant appreciates staff's continued review of this application and respectfully requests that the application proceed to public hearing upon determination that the remaining submittal requirements have been satisfied.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'MDC', with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Michael D. Chiumento III
MDC/cm
Attorney for Applicant

Conceptual Master Plan



Note: Max residential units should be 743 units

Michael D. Chiumento
Michael D. Chiumento III
William J. Bosch
Vincent L. Sullivan
Diane A. Vidal, of counsel
Christy E. Earls

Michael D. Chiumento III
Managing Partner
Michael3@legalteamforlife.com



145 City Place, Suite 301
Palm Coast, FL 32164
Tel. (386) 445-8900
Fax: (386) 445-6702

2 Camino Del Mar
Palm Coast, FL 32137

By Appointment Only:
57 W. Granada Blvd.
Ormond Beach, FL 32174

August 13, 2026

**RE: Cascades at Grand Landings
Rezoning Master Planned Development Application Number 6418
Future Land Use Amendment Small Scale Application Number 6419**

Dear Mr. Papa:

On Tuesday, August 11, 2026 at 6:00 p.m., the Applicant on the above-referenced applications conducted a neighborhood information meeting held at the Flagler Palm Coast High School, 5500 FL – 100, Palm Coast, Florida 32164. As is noted by the attached sign-in sheet there were three (3) neighborhood members present at the meeting. Further present at the meeting was Jose Papa, Senior City Planner with the City of Palm Coast (also listed on the sign-in sheet), Walker Douglas as representative of the developer, and attorney Christy Earls from our firm.

During the neighborhood meeting, the attendees asked several questions regarding the applications. Below is a reproduction of those questions/concerns and the Applicant's response in *italics* directly beneath the question.

Please let us know if the City has any questions regarding this matter.

- **Concern regarding water usage associated with the proposed development.**
The Applicant acknowledged the concern regarding water usage and explained that the proposed development will be required to comply with all applicable City requirements relating to water service, capacity, and consumption as the project proceeds through the development review and permitting process.
- **Concern regarding the potential impact of the proposed development on existing wells and groundwater availability.**
An attendee expressed concern that her existing well appears to be experiencing reduced water availability and questioned whether the addition of new residences could further impact groundwater resources in the area. The Applicant explained that the proposed development will be required to comply with all applicable City and utility requirements regarding water service and availability.
- **Concern regarding flooding during hurricanes and other significant storm events.**
The Applicant explained that stormwater management has been incorporated into the project design, including numerous retention ponds throughout the proposed development. The stormwater management system will be required to satisfy applicable City requirements and is

intended to appropriately accommodate and mitigate stormwater impacts associated with development of the property, including during significant rainfall events.

- **Concern regarding additional traffic generated by the proposed development.**

The Applicant explained that a traffic study will be performed to evaluate the anticipated traffic impacts associated with the proposed development. The project will be required to comply with the City's applicable transportation and traffic requirements based upon the results of that study.

- **Inquiry regarding whether a westbound left-turn lane or other roadway improvement may be necessary to accommodate traffic associated with the project.**

City staff explained that certain improvements to the existing roadway system, including issues associated with a potential westbound left-turn lane, involve matters within the City's responsibility and control. The Applicant further explained that the project's traffic impacts will be evaluated through the required traffic study and that the development will comply with any applicable requirements identified through the City's review of that study.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'MCA' with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Michael D. Chiumento III

BYRND OG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CITY OF FLAGLER BEACH FLORIDA
PO BOX 70
FLAGLER BEACH, FL 32136

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
LLC
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

JTL GRAND LANDINGS HOLDINGS, LLC
16660 DALLAS PKWY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST (PO BOX 755)
BUNNELL, FL 32110

AARON WANDA LYNN
105 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

AGUERO VIVIANA PEREZ
& YUNIER E FALCON MARTINEZ W&H
34 SLIPPER ORCHID TRL E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

ALESSANDRI VICTOR RICHARD
& SHARON LEE H&W
35 E SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

ALTMAN MAKSIM
104 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

ANDRADE MANUELA & ARTUR P H&W
20 SLIPPER FLOWER PATH E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

APOLLON MUSSET D & MEARRHA
APOLLON H&W
15 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

AUCELLA MICHAEL JOSEPH & MELISSA
108 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

AXE CAP INVESTMENTS LLC
2991 E WHITE STAR AVENUE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

BAIR JOSEPH KEVIN & DIANE KAY H&W
112 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BEAUVOIR JONATHAN GEORGE &
JOAN LIZ PAINSON & MARIE LISA BEAU
6 SLIGO MILL CT
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BECKWITH HERBERT &
LOIS H&W
912 N PENINSULA DR
DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32118

BILELLO ANTHONY J
19 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BOYER CLIFTON C & DEBRA G H&W
121 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BRADY HELENA
110 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BYRND OG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CAIN JAMES C & BRITTNEY M H&W
17 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CARLSON JOSHUA
116 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CATALANO MICHAEL & LISA H&W
18 SLIPPER FLOWER PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CITY OF FLAGLER BEACH FLORIDA
P O BOX 70
FLAGLER BEACH, FL 32136

CITY OF FLAGLER BEACH FLORIDA
PO BOX 70
FLAGLER BEACH, FL 32136

CITY OF PALM COAST
160 LAKE AVENUE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CONNELLY WANDA B
39 SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CONWAY THOMAS & CAROLYN H&W
106 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

COOK RANDY D & VICTORIA B H&W
12 SLIPPERY ROCK PL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CROWELL SUSAN JANET
107 NIGHTHAWK LN
PALM COAST, FL 32164

DAVIS WILLIAM
& NORRIE FULFORD JTWROS
6 SLIPPER ORCHARD TRAIL W
PALM COAST, FL 32164

DE LIMA ALEX OLIVEIRA RODRIGUES &
105 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

DELEO GIA
119 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

EBSCO INTEGRA WOODS LLC
C/O JMG REALTY, INC
6 CONCOURSE PKWY STE 600
ATLANTA, GA 30328

ELDER PATRICK & REBECCA
OSTALKIEWICZ
5 SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

ETC CUSTODIAN FBO
KIM WEAGLEY IRA
11050 QUAKER STREET
CONSTANTINE, MI 49042

FKH SFR M LP
600 GALLERIA PARKWAY SUITE 300
ATLANTA, GA 30339

FKH SFR M LP
FIRSTKEY HOMES
600 GALLERIA PARKWAY SUITE 300
ATLANTA, GA 30339

FLAGLER COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS
1769 E MOODY BLVD BLDG 2 SUITE 302
BUNNELL, FL 32110

FLOYD APRIL LENORE & MATTHEW JR
21 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

FOLWELL RANDIE HONELLA &
& MICHAEL J W&H
30 SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

FORTE JESSICA ANN
2 SLIGO MILL COURT
PALM COAST, FL 32164

FREDERIC WADELIN &
NEHEMIE MOISE JTWROS
7 SLIPPERY ROCK PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

GARRETT GREGORY J & LAARNI
ALVARADO GARRETT H&W
6 SLIPPERY ROCK PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

GONZALEZ ERNESTO BORROTO
4 SLIPPER ORCHID TRL W
PALM COAST, FL 32164

GRAND LANDINGS MASTER HOMEOWN
7400 BAYMEADOWS WAY SUITE 317
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256

GRAPER JOHN G
29 SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32137

GUERRERO JONSON
& ANA N URRISTE
42 FAIRBANK LN
PALM COAST, FL 32137

HARVEY KIPPER SCOTT & ALICIA LIGU
115 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

HASHMY KHATIJA A
TRUSTEE
5401 N WAYNE
CHICAGO, IL 60640

HOLIDAY BUILDERS INC
2293 WEST EAU GALLIE BOULEVARD
MELBOURNE, FL 32935

HOTALING TAMMY & TODD R W&H
5 SLIPPER FLOWER PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

HOUTZ JEFFREY & DAWN LOUISE H&W
8 SLIPPERY ROCK PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

HUBERT KAREN T
3 SLIPPER FLOWER PATH W
PALM COAST, FL 32164

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
LLC
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

JTL GRAND LANDINGS HOLDINGS, LLC
16660 DALLAS PKWY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

KASHCHEYEV YURIY M
& TATYANA Y RUZHYTSKA JTWROS
33 SLIPPER ORCHID TRL E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 NE 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

KOSIVI JOYCE
9 SLIPPERY ROCK PL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

LAGARE LAND TRUST
29 LAGARE STREET
PALM COAST, FL 32137

MAGGIO MICHAEL & MARCELLE H&W
50 MEADOWBROOK RD
BRICK, NJ 08723

MAYFIELD JOHN A
& KRISTEN LEWIS JTWROS
31 SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MPC LOTS LLC
2379 BEVILLE ROAD
DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32119

MYERS DIANA JEAN
22 SLIPPER FLOWER PATH E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

NEWTON RENEE
2 SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

PANIAGUA LILY C
172 NEWBURY ST
BROCKTON, MA 02301

PANIAGUA LILY
172 NEWBURY ST
BROCKTON, MA 02301

PIERRE LUCEY LUNIQUE
8 SLIGO MILL COURT
PALM COAST, FL 32164

REMISHEVSKIY LARISA & OLEG
REMISHEVSKIY W&H
36 SLIPPER ORCHID TRAIL E
PALM COAST, FL 32164

RISTESKI ZORAN
131 ORCHARD STREET
ELMWOOD PARK, NJ 07407

RODGERS JEANETTE
114 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

RODRIGUEZ VICTOR
& NILDA ESMERALDA H&W
4 SLIGO MILL COURT
PALM COAST, FL 32164

RUCHKIN VITALIY &
TATYANA SIDORKINA JTWROS
2360 BRIGHAM ST
BROOKLYN, NY 11229

SARKARY HOMI G
1 TALL TREE LANE
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER COUNTY
P O BOX 755
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST (PO BOX 755)
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST PO BOX 755
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SFR JV-2 2022-2 BORROWER LLC
TRICON RESIDENTIAL C/O RYAN LLC P
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85261

SG FLAGLER HOLDINGS LLC
185 CYPRESS POINT PKWY
PALM COAST, FL 32164

SOFIO DAWN
& MICHAEL ROBERT AMERI JTWROS
103 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

STOLTZ WILLIAM ALAN & TERESA ANN
H&W
1 SLIPPERY ROCK PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

STOLTZ WILLIAM ALAN & TERESA
ANN STOLTZ H&W
1 SLIPPERY ROCK PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

THORNTON STEPHANIE ROSE & TRAVIS
109 NIGHTHAWK LANE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

ZHITNIKOV SERGEY
& SVETLANA ALTMAN H&W
457 GRAND LANDINGS PKWY
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BYRND OG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CITY OF FLAGLER BEACH FLORIDA
P O BOX 70
FLAGLER BEACH, FL 32136

CITY OF FLAGLER BEACH FLORIDA
PO BOX 70
FLAGLER BEACH, FL 32136

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
LLC
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

JTL GRAND LANDINGS HOLDINGS, LLC
16660 DALLAS PKWY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

MPC LOTS LLC
2379 BEVILLE ROAD
DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32119

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST (PO BOX 755)
BUNNELL, FL 32110

BYRND OG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC
14701 PHILIPS HIGHWAY SUITE 300
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC
14701 PHILIPS HWY
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
LLC
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 NE 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

APOLLON MUSSET DENISARD &
MEARRHA APOLLON H&W
15 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BYRND OG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CITY OF PALM COAST
160 LAKE AVENUE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

COTTO CHRISTIAN
4 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

DENTON JOLENE
3249 CLUBSIDE VIEW COURT
SNELLVILLE, GA 30039

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC
14701 PHILIPS HWY
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256

EBSCO INTEGRA WOODS LLC
C/O JMG REALTY, INC
6 CONCOURSE PKWY STE 600
ATLANTA, GA 30328

FLAGLER COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS
1769 E MOODY BLVD BLDG 2 SUITE 302
BUNNELL, FL 32110

FLORES OSWALDO F & DAYMARA
CAMALLERIS-VERDECIA H&W
4 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

GONCALVES JOSE M CORDEIRO
& PAULA CRISTINA ANDRE CACOILO G
5 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 NE 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

MELENDEZ JOHN STEPHON
& EVELYN REYES JTWROS
2 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MESSINA THERESA ANN & JOHN JR W&
6 SLOGAN PL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MUNDY WILLIAM JAMES &
CHRISTINA MARIE MUNDY H&W
2 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

OTLR BMO 2 LLC
11900 N BAYSHORE DRIVE
MIAMI, FL 33181

PAGAN DANIEL & KIMBERLY R H&W
4 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST (PO BOX 755)
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST PO BOX 755
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SFR JV-2 2022-2 BORROWER LLC
TRICON RESIDENTIAL C/O RYAN LLC P
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85261

SHOCKLEY SARA IRLAND
3 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

SW PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
2379 BEVILLE ROAD
DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32119

BYRND OG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

EBSCO INTEGRA WOODS LLC
C/O JMG REALTY, INC
6 CONCOURSE PKWY STE 600
ATLANTA, GA 30328

FLAGLER COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS
1769 E MOODY BLVD BLDG 2 SUITE 302
BUNNELL, FL 32110

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
LLC
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 NE 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC
14701 PHILIPS HWY
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256

FLAGLER COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS
1769 E MOODY BLVD BLDG 2 SUITE 302
BUNNELL, FL 32110

JTL GRAND LANDINGS DEVELOPMENT
16660 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 1600
DALLAS, TX 75248

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 NE 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

AME FAMILY HOLDINGS LLC
53013 E COLONIAL DR # 130
ORLANDO, FL 32807

BYRNDOG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CITY OF PALM COAST
160 LAKE AVENUE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

EBSCO INTEGRA WOODS LLC
C/O JMG REALTY, INC
6 CONCOURSE PKWY STE 600
ATLANTA, GA 30328

FLAGLER COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS
1769 E MOODY BLVD BLDG 2 SUITE 302
BUNNELL, FL 32110

GIORDANO MICHAEL &
MARIA
130 NEW VALLEY RD
NEW CITY, NY 10956

GRAYBEAL STEVEN
22 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

JEAN ISNOR
& WALLY ALEXANDRE & MAX CHARLES
16 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 NE 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

MCDONALD GLADSTONE
96 INTERBORO PKWY
BROOKLYN, NY 11207

NEIMAND WOLFGANG &
NEREIDA NEIMAND
1837 W 5 TH ST
PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854

REID FLUERETTE &
KAYLA MONIQUE REID JTWROS
4019 GUNTHER AVENUE
BRONX, NY 10466

ROMULO AGNES A & ANTHONY W&H &
CHARLES ANTHONY ROMULO
28 BURNHAM DRIVE
FORDS, NJ 08863

SEAGATE HOMES LLC
185 CYPRESS POINT PKWY STE 7
PALM COAST, FL 32134

SHARPE JANE M
14 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

WANDZILAK MICHAEL DAVID &
GLORIA H&W
6 SLOGAN CT
PALM COAST, FL 32164

AARON WANDA LYNN
105 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

AGUILAR IRMA & ANNA TORRES
359 LINCOLN STREET
WORCESTER, MA 01605

AMBROSE RONALD & DIANNE H&W
11 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

AME FAMILY HOLDINGS LLC
53013 E COLONIAL DR # 130
ORLANDO, FL 32807

ANGERT YAKOV &
VICTORIA ANGERT
7375 SW 101ST AVE
BEAVERTON, OR 97008

APOLLON MUSSET D & MEARRHA
APOLLON H&W
15 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

APOLLON MUSSET DENISARD &
MEARRHA APOLLON H&W
15 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BILELLO ANTHONY J
19 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BOTELHO ERIC
& MELISSA R ROSENTHAL JTWROS
23 SLOGANEER TRL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

BYRND OG PCP, LLC
180 BROOKHAVEN CT S
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CAIN JAMES C & BRITTNEY M H&W
17 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CHAN KIMLEANG & SEAVKONG TANN A
103 SLOGANEER TRL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CITY OF PALM COAST
160 LAKE AVENUE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

CONDUS THOMAS L &
PRESENTACION AMC
118 CHURCH STREET
LAKE RONKONKOMA, NY 11779

CORRALIZA PARBATIE
& EDDUNIO J CORRALIZA W&H
5 SLOGAN COURT
PALM COAST, FL 32164

COTTO CHRISTIAN
4 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

DENTON JOLENE
3249 CLUBSIDE VIEW COURT
SNELLVILLE, GA 30039

DUBOIS DAVID A &
RHONDA M H&W
27 SLOGANEER TRL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

DUFFY CHRISTINA D
194 ADAMS WAY
SAYVILLE, NY 11782

EATON STEPHEN & SUSAN H&W
27 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

EBSCO INTEGRA WOODS LLC
C/O JMG REALTY, INC
6 CONCOURSE PKWY STE 600
ATLANTA, GA 30328

FLAGLER COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS
1769 E MOODY BLVD BLDG 2 SUITE 302
BUNNELL, FL 32110

FLAGLER COUNTY HOLDINGS LLC
PO BOX 351016
PALM COAST, FL 32135

FLORES OSWALDO F & DAYMARA
CAMALLERIS-VERDECIA H&W
4 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

FLOYD APRIL LENORE & MATTHEW JR
21 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

GIORDANO MICHAEL &
MARIA
130 NEW VALLEY RD
NEW CITY, NY 10956

GONCALVES JOSE M CORDEIRO
& PAULA CRISTINA ANDRE CACOILO G
5 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

GRAYBEAL STEVEN
22 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

HUTCHINS ALEXANDRIA ANN &
CHRISTINA ROSE HUTCHINS JTWROS
29 SLOGANEER TRL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

JACOBS BRANDON L
& DIANA E H&W
5 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

JEAN ISNOR
& WALLY ALEXANDRE & MAX CHARLES
16 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

KL SEMINOLE TRACE LLC
105 NE 1ST STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

LAMBERT JOANNE TRUSTEE
150 STANDISH DRIVE
ORMOND BEACH, FL 32176

LAU AGNES
LIFE ESTATE
8 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MANJARRES CHASE & SALINA H&W
6 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MARKS KRISTINE A
8 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MCDONALD GLADSTONE
96 INTERBORO PKWY
BROOKLYN, NY 11207

MELENDEZ JOHN STEPHON
& EVELYN REYES JTWROS
2 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MESSINA THERESA ANN & JOHN JR W&H
6 SLOGAN PL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MITTEL FRED &
LYNNE H&W
25 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MONTERO ALBERTO ZELEDON
& OLGA VIRGINIA MESEN MURILLO H&W
14 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

MUNDY WILLIAM JAMES &
CHRISTINA MARIE MUNDY H&W
2 SLOCUM PATH
PALM COAST, FL 32164

NEIMAND WOLFGANG &
NEREIDA NEIMAND
1837 W 5 TH ST
PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854

OTLR BMO 2 LLC
11900 N BAYSHORE DRIVE
MIAMI, FL 33181

OTLR BMO 3 LLC
11900 N BAYSHORE DRIVE
MIAMI, FL 33181

OVERTON SCOTT GERALD SR &
JULIE ANNETTE OVERTON H&W
15 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

PAGAN DANIEL & KIMBERLY R H&W
4 SLOGANEER TRAIL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

PALM COAST SLOGAN LLC
304 S JONES BLVD #5313
LAS VEGAS, NV 89107

PANIAGUA LILY C
172 NEWBURY ST
BROCKTON, MA 02301

PANIAGUA LILY
172 NEWBURY ST
BROCKTON, MA 02301

RAMSARAN RICARDO
7 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

REID FLUERETTE &
KAYLA MONIQUE REID JTWROS
4019 GUNTHER AVENUE
BRONX, NY 10466

ROMULO AGNES A & ANTHONY W&H &
CHARLES ANTHONY ROMULO
28 BURNHAM DRIVE
FORDS, NJ 08863

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST (PO BOX 755)
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SCHOOL BOARD OF FLAGLER
COUNTY FLORIDA
3039 HIGHWAY 100 EAST PO BOX 755
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SEAGATE HOMES LLC
185 CYPRESS POINT PKWY STE 7
PALM COAST, FL 32134

SFR JV-2 2022-2 BORROWER LLC
TRICON RESIDENTIAL C/O RYAN LLC P
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85261

SG FLAGLER HOLDINGS LLC
185 CYPRESS POINT PKWY STE 7
PALM COAST, FL 32164

SHARPE JANE M
14 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

SHOCKLEY SARA IRLAND
3 SLOGAN PLACE
PALM COAST, FL 32164

SLOVAK JOHN L AND
HELLEN J (TRUSTEES)
200 W CR 330
BUNNELL, FL 32110

SMITH CONNOR CHRISTIAN
& ALEXANDRA MARIE MASON JTWROS
17 SLOGANEER TRL
PALM COAST, FL 32164

SW PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
2379 BEVILLE ROAD
DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32119

WANDZILAK MICHAEL DAVID &
GLORIA H&W
6 SLOGAN CT
PALM COAST, FL 32164

Cascades

NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING – TUESDAY August 11, 2026

[illegible]



**NOTIFICATION AFFIDAVIT FOR COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT &
ZONING MAP AMENDMENT (REZONING) PUBLIC HEARING**

COUNTY OF FLAGLER X
STATE OF FLORIDA X

Before me this 30 day of July, 2026 personally appeared
Thomas Davidson who after providing personally known as
identification and who did, did not take an oath, and who being duly sworn, deposes
and says as follows: "I have read and fully understand the provisions of this instrument".

2 signs have been posted on the subject property as described with Application #
(# of signs) 6418 & 6419

☒ At least fourteen (14) calendar days before the hearing date advertising the date, time, and
location of the Planning & Land Development Regulation Board (PLDRB)

AND/OR

☒ At least fourteen (14) calendar days before the hearing date advertising the date, time, and
location of the City Council 1st public hearing.

AND/OR

 At least ten (10) calendar days before the hearing date advertising the date, time, and location of
the City Council 2nd public hearing.

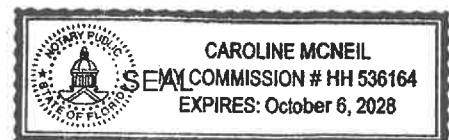
TTW

Signature of Responsible Party

Thomas Davidson, 145 City Pl., Ste 301
Print Name & Mailing Address Palm Coast, FL 32164

Caroline McNeil
Signature of Person Taking Acknowledgement

Caroline McNeil
Name of Acknowledger (Typed, Printed or Stamped)



This document, once executed, must be returned to a Land Development Technician in the City of Palm Coast Community Development Department prior to the hearing date. Failure to provide document by that time will result in the application not being placed on the agenda for a public hearing.

Please attach a photo of posted sign(s).

City of Palm Coast
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Application Number: 691846419

The City of Palm Coast Planning Board will hold a public hearing on the application at
5:30 P.M. on Aug. 22, 2026

The City of Palm Coast City Council will hold a public hearing on this application at
6:00 P.M. on Sept. 1, 2026 for the 1st Hearing

_____ A.M. on _____ for the 2nd Hearing

_____ City Council public hearing not required

Description of Request

Special Exception _____ General Use _____
☒ Rezoning _____ Public Use _____
☒ Future Land Use Amendment (FLU) _____ General Public Use _____

200A Single-Family Home from Single-Family Residential Medium Density to Single-Family Residential Medium Density

10000 S. Highway 17, Palm Coast, FL 32137

10000 S. Highway 17, Palm Coast, FL 32137

Current Zoning SR-1 Property Tax \$2117 Assessed Value \$2117

Applicant Robert L. Smith, Jr. & Family, Inc. Address 10000 S. Highway 17, Palm Coast, FL 32137

Public Hearing to be held at _____







City of Palm Coast
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Ordinance Number: 1556607

Public Hearing Notice is hereby given for a public hearing on the application of
S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4

Public Hearing is to be held on the 13th day of August, 2002, at 10:00 AM, at the City of Palm Coast, Florida, for the purpose of considering and acting on the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of

the application of S.C. Title 46, Chapter 13, 2002-4, for the purpose of